

References

- Aarsleff, H. 1982. *From Locke to Saussure*. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press.
- Ableeva, R. 2008. The effects of dynamic assessment on L2 listening comprehension. In J. P. Lantolf and M. Poehner (eds.), *Sociocultural theory and the teaching of second languages*, 57–86. London: Equinox.
- Abraham, W. (ed.). 1983. *On the formal syntax of the Westgermania*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Abrahamsson, N. and Hyltenstam, K. 2008. The robustness of aptitude effects in near-native second language acquisition. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 30: 481–509.
2009. Age of onset and nativelikeness in a second language: listener perception versus linguistic scrutiny. *Language Learning* 59: 249–306.
- Abutalebi, J. 2008. Neural aspects of second language representation and language control. *Acta Psychologica* 128: 466–78.
- Abutalebi, J. and Green, D. 2007. Bilingual language production: the neurocognition of language representation and control. *Journal of Neurolinguistics* 20: 242–75.
- Adams, R. 2003. L2 output, reformulation and noticing: implications for IL development. *Language Teaching Research* 7: 347–76.
2007. Do second language learners benefit from interacting with each other? In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 29–52. Oxford University Press.
- Adamson, H. D. 2009. *Interlanguage variation in theoretical and pedagogical perspective*. New York and London: Routledge.
- Adamson, H. D., Fonseca-Greber, B., Kataoka, K., Scardino, V. and Takano, S. 1996. Tense marking in the English of Spanish-speaking adolescents. In R. Bayley and D. R. Preston (eds.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic variation*, 121–34. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

- Adamson, H. D. and Kovac, C. 1981. Variation theory and second language acquisition. In D. Sankoff and H. Cedergren (eds.), *Variation omnibus*, 215–25. Carbondale, IL: Linguistic Research Inc.
- Adamson, H. D. and Regan, V. 1991. The acquisition of community norms by Asian immigrants learning English as a second language: a preliminary study. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 13: 1–22.
- Adeyemi, D. 2008. Bilingual education: meeting the challenges of diversity in Botswana. *Nordic Journal of African Studies* 17: 20–33.
- Adger, D. 2003. *Core syntax: a minimalist approach*. Oxford University Press.
- Adjémian, C. 1976. On the nature of interlanguage systems. *Language Learning* 26: 297–320.
- Adrian, J. A., Alegría, J. and Morais, J. 1995. Metaphonological abilities of Spanish illiterate adults. *International Journal of Psychology* 30: 329–53.
- Ahearn, L. M. 2001. Language and agency. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 30: 109–37.
- Aijmer, K., Altenberg, B. and Johansson, M. (eds.). 1996. *Languages in contrast*. Lund University Press.
- Aitchison, J. 2003. *Words in the mind*, 3rd edn. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Aizawa, K. 2006. Rethinking frequency markers for English–Japanese dictionaries. In M. Murata, K. Minamide, Y. Tono and S. Ishikawa (eds.), *English lexicography in Japan*, 108–19. Tokyo: Taishukan-shoten.
- Alanen, R. 1995. Input enhancement and rule representation in second language acquisition. In R. Schmidt (ed.), *Attention and awareness in foreign language learning. Technical report #9*, 259–302. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i.
- Albirini, A., Benmamoun, E. and Saddah, E. 2011. Grammatical features of Egyptian and Palestinian Arabic heritage speakers' oral production. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 33: 273–303.
- Albright, A. 2009. Feature-based generalisation as a source of gradient acceptability. *Phonology* 26: 9–41.
- Alcón Soler, E. 1994. Negotiation, foreign language awareness and acquisition in the Spanish secondary education context. *International Journal of Psycholinguistics* 10: 1–14.
2002. The relationship between teacher-led versus learners' interaction and the development of pragmatics in the EFL classroom. *International Journal of Educational Research* 37: 359–78.
2005. Does instruction work for pragmatic learning in an EFL context? *System* 33: 417–35.
2007. Incidental focus on form, noticing and vocabulary learning in the EFL classroom. *International Journal of English Studies* 7: 41–60.
- Alcón Soler, E. and García Mayo, M. P. 2008. Focus on form and learning outcomes in the foreign language classroom. In J. Philp, R. Oliver and A. Mackey (eds.), *Second language acquisition and the younger learner: child's play?* 173–92. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

2009. Interaction and language learning in foreign language contexts. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* (special issue) 47: 3–4.
- Alegría de la Colina, A. and García Mayo, M. P. 2007. Attention to form across collaborative tasks by low-proficiency learners in an EFL setting. In M. P. García Mayo (ed.), *Investigating tasks in formal language learning*, 91–116. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2009. Oral interaction in task-based EFL learning: the use of the L1 as a cognitive tool. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 47: 325–46.
- Alexiadou, A., Anagnostopoulou, E. and Everaert, M. (eds.). 2004. *The unaccusativity puzzle: explorations of the syntax–lexicon interface*. Oxford University Press.
- Aljaafreh, A. and Lantolf, J. P. 1994. Negative feedback as regulation and second language learning in the zone of proximal development. *Modern Language Journal* 78: 465–83.
- Alladina, S. 1996. Rural and urban migration. In H. Goebel, P. H. Nelde and Z. Stary (eds.), *Kontaktlinguistik. Contact linguistics. Linguistique de contact*, 327–32. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Allan, R. 2006. Data-driven learning and vocabulary: investigating the use of concordances with advanced learners of English. *Centre for Language and Communication Studies, Occasional Paper*, 66: 1–52. Trinity College Dublin.
- Allen, P., Swain, M., Harley, B. and Cummins, J. 1990. Aspects of classroom treatment: towards a more comprehensive view of second language education. In B. Harley, P. Allen, J. Cummins and M. Swain (eds.), *The development of second language proficiency*, 57–81. Cambridge University Press.
- Allen, S., Crago, M. and Presco, D. 2006. The effect of majority language exposure on minority language skills: the case of Inuktitut. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 9: 578–96.
- Al-Masrai, A. 2010. Testing the EFL vocabulary knowledge of university students in Saudi Arabia. Unpublished MA thesis, Swansea University.
- Al-Qasbi, A. 2010. Testing the vocabulary size of Omani undergraduates, using the XK-Lex test. Unpublished MA thesis, Swansea University.
- Altenberg, E. 2005. The perception of word boundaries in a second language. *Second Language Research* 21: 325–58.
- Altmann, H. 2006. The perception and production of second language stress: a cross-linguistic experimental study. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Delaware.
- Amin, N. 1997. Race and the identity of the nonnative ESL teacher. *TESOL Quarterly* 31: 580–83.
- Amsel, E. and Byrnes, J. P. (eds.). 2002. *Language, literacy, and cognitive development: the development and consequences of symbolic communication*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

- Andersen, R. 1978. An implicational model for second language research. *Language Learning* 28: 221–82.
- 1983a. Transfer to somewhere. In S. Gass and L. Selinker (eds.), *Language transfer in language learning*, 177–201. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- (ed.). 1983b. *Pidginization and creolization as language acquisition*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
1984. The One-to-One Principle of interlanguage construction. *Language Learning* 34: 77–95.
- Andersen, R. and Y. Shirai. 1994. Discourse motivations for some cognitive acquisition principles. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 16: 133–56.
- Anderson, B. 2007. Learnability and parametric change in the nominal system of L2 French. *Language Acquisition* 14: 165–214.
2008. Forms of evidence and grammatical development in the acquisition of adjective position in L2 French. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 30: 1–29.
- Anderson, J. R. 1983. *The architecture of cognition*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
1993. *Rules of the mind*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
1995. *Learning and memory*. New York: John Wiley.
2000. *Cognitive psychology and its implications*, 5th edn. New York: Worth.
- Anderson, J. R. and Lebiere, C. 1998. *The atomic components of thought*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Anderson, J. R., Bothell, D., Byrne, M. D., Douglass, S., Lebiere, C. and Qin, Y. 2004. An integrated theory of the mind. *Psychological Review* 111(4): 1036–60.
- Anderson, R. 1999. Noun phrase gender agreement in language attrition: preliminary results. *Bilingual Research Journal* 23: 318–37.
- Anderson, S. R. 1982. Where's morphology? *Linguistic Inquiry* 13: 571–612.
- Anton, M. 1999. The discourse of a learner-centered classroom: sociocultural perspectives on teacher–learner interaction in the second-language classroom. *Modern Language Journal* 83: 303–18.
- Antoniou, M., Best, C. T., Tyler, M. D. and Kroos, C. 2010. Language context elicits native-like stop voicing in early bilinguals' productions in both NL and L2. *Journal of Phonetics* 38: 640–53.
- Antón-Méndez, M. I., Nicol, J. L. and Garrett, M. 2002. The relation between gender and number agreement processing. *Syntax* 5: 1–25.
- Aoyama, K. and Guion, S. 2007. Prosody in second language acquisition: an acoustic analysis on duration and F0 range. In O.-S. Bohn and M. J. Munro (eds.), *The role of language experience in second-language speech learning: in honor of James Emil Flege*, 281–97. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Aoyama, K., Flege, J. E., Guion, S. G., Akahane-Yamada, R. and Yamada, T. 2004. Perceived phonetic dissimilarity and L2 speech learning: the case of Japanese /r/ and English /l/ and /r/. *Journal of Phonetics* 32: 233–50.
- Aoyama, K., Guion, S. G., Flege, J. E., Yamada, T. and Adahane-Yamada, R. 2008. The first years in an L2-speaking environment: a comparison of

- Japanese children and adults learning American English. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 46: 61–80.
- Arche, M. J. and Domínguez, L. 2011. Aspect morphology and syntax dissociation in SLA: a study on clitic acquisition in Spanish. In A. Galani, G. Hicks and G. Tsoulas (eds.), *Morphology and its interfaces*, 117–46. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Archibald, J. 1993. *Language learnability and L2 phonology*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
1994. A formal model of learning L2 prosodic phonology. *Second Language Research* 10: 215–40.
- (ed.). 1995a. *Phonological acquisition and phonological theory*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- 1995b. The acquisition of stress. In J. Archibald (ed.), *Phonological acquisition and phonological theory*, 81–109. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
1997. The acquisition of English stress by speakers of nonaccentual languages: lexical storage versus computation of stress. *Linguistics* 35: 167–81.
1998. *Second language phonology*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- (ed.). 2000. *Second language acquisition and linguistic theory*. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
2004. Interfaces in the prosodic hierarchy: new structure and the phonological parser. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 8: 29–50.
2005. Second language phonology as redeployment of L1 phonological knowledge. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 50: 285–314.
2009. Phonological feature re-assembly and the importance of phonetic cues. *Second Language Research* 25: 231–33.
- Ardal, S., Donald, M. W., Meuter, R., Muldrew, S. and Luce, M. 1990. Brain responses to semantic incongruity in bilinguals. *Brain and Language* 39: 187–205.
- Armon-Lotem, S. 1998. Root infinitives in child second language acquisition. *Proceedings of the 4th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 1997)*, McGill Working Papers in Linguistics (special issue) 13: 11–17.
- Aronin, L. and Singleton, D. 2008. Multilingualism as a new linguistic dispensation. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 5: 1–16.
- Asher, J. and Garcia, R. 1982 [1969]. The optimal age to learn a foreign language. In S. Krashen, R. Scarcella and M. Long (eds.), *Child-adult differences in second language acquisition*, 3–12. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Aston, G., Bernardini, S. and Stewart, D. (eds.). 2004. *Corpora and language learners*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Atkinson, D. 2010. Extended, embodied cognition and second language acquisition. *Applied Linguistics* 31: 599–622.
- Atlas, J. D. and Levinson, S. C. 1981. It-clefts, informativeness and logical form. In P. Cole (ed.), *Radical pragmatics*, 1–61. London: Academic Press.
- Au, T., Knightly, L., Jun, S. and Oh, J. 2002. Overhearing a language during childhood. *Psychological Science* 13: 238–43.

- Auer, P. and di Luzio, A. (eds.). 1984. *Interpretive sociolinguistics: migrants – children – migrant children*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.
- Auer, P. and Wei, L. (eds.). 2007. *Handbook of multilingualism and multilingual communication*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Augustinus, A. 1942 [c. 397]. *The confessions of St. Augustine*, books I–X, trans. F. J. Sheed. Kansas City, MO: Sheed and Ward.
- Austin, J. L. 1962. *How to do things with words*. Oxford University Press.
- Avrutin, S. 2006. The usability of syntax. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 43–46.
- Ayoun, D. 2001. The role of negative and positive feedback in the second language acquisition of passé composé and imparfait. *Modern Language Journal* 85: 226–43.
2004. The effectiveness of written recasts in the second language acquisition of aspectual distinctions in French: a follow-up study. *Modern Language Journal* 88: 31–55.
- (ed.). 2007. *French applied linguistics*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Azkaray, A. and García Mayo, M. P. 2011. Attention to form in task-based interaction: does gender play a role? Paper presented at the XXIX International AESLA (Asociación Española de Lingüística Aplicada) Conference. Salamanca.
- Azpillaga, B., Arzamendi, J., Exteberria, F., Garagorri, X. and Lindsay, D. 2001. Preliminary findings of a format-based foreign language teaching method for schoolchildren in the Basque Country. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 22: 35–44.
- Bachman, L. 1990. *Fundamental considerations in language testing*. Oxford University Press.
- Baddeley, A. D. 1986. *Working memory*. Oxford: Clarendon.
1990. *Human memory: theory and practice*. Hove: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2000. The episodic buffer: a new component of working memory. *Trends in Cognitive Science* 4: 417–23.
2003. Working memory and language: an overview. *Journal of Communication Disorders* 36: 189–208.
2007. *Working memory, thought and action*. Oxford University Press.
- Baddeley, A. D. and Logie, R. H. 1999. Working memory: the multiple component model. In A. Miyake and P. Shah (eds.), *Models of working memory: mechanisms of active maintenance and executive control*, 28–61. Cambridge University Press.
- Baetens Beardsmore, H. 1993. An overview of European models of bilingual education. *Language, Culture and Curriculum* 6: 197–208.
- Bahlmann, J., Schubotz, R. and Friederici, A. D. 2008. Hierarchical artificial grammar processing engages Broca's area. *NeuroImage*, 42: 525–34.
- Bailey, K. 1980. An introspective analysis of an individual's language learning experience. In R. Scarcella and S. Krashen (eds.), *Research in second language acquisition: selected papers of the Los Angeles second language research forum*, 58–65. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

1995. Competitiveness and anxiety in adult second language learning. In H. D. Brown and S. Gonzo (eds.), *Readings on second language acquisition*, 163–205. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall Regents.
1997. When push comes to shove: a computational model of the role of motor control in the acquisition of action verbs. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Bailey, N., Madden, C. and Krashen, S. D. 1974. Is there a “natural sequence” in adult second language learning? *Language Learning* 24: 235–43.
- Baker, C. 2006. *Foundations of bilingualism and bilingual education*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2007. Becoming bilingual through bilingual education. In P. Auer and L. Wei (eds.), *Handbook of multilingualism and multilingual communication*, 131–52. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Baker, C. and Hornberger, N. (eds.). 2001. Linguistic interdependence and the education of bilingual children. *An introductory reader to the writings of Jim Cummins*, 63–95. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Baker, C. and Prys Jones, S. 1998. *Encyclopedia of bilingualism and bilingual education*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Baker, S. and MacIntyre, P. D. 2000. The roles of gender and immersion in communication and second language orientations. *Language Learning* 50: 311–41.
- Bakhtin, M. M. 1981. *The dialogic imagination: four essays by M. M. Bakhtin*, ed. M. E. Holquist and C. Emerson, trans. M. E. Holquist. Austin: University of Texas Press.
1986. *Speech genres and other later essays*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Bamberg, M. 2002. Literacy and development as discourse, cognition or both? *Journal of Child Language* 29, 449–53.
2004. Positioning with Davie Hogan: stories, tellings, and identities. In C. Daiute and C. Lightfoot (eds.), *Narrative analysis: studying the development of individuals in society*, 135–58. London: Sage.
- Bandura, A. 1999. A social cognitive theory of personality. In L. Pervin and O. John (eds.), *Handbook of personality*, 154–96. New York: Guilford.
- Banich, M. and Mack, M. (eds.). 2003. *Mind, brain and language: multidisciplinary perspectives*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Barcroft, J. 2002. Semantic and structural elaboration in L2 lexical acquisition. *Language Learning* 52: 323–63.
2003. Effects of questions about word meaning during L2 lexical learning. *Modern Language Journal* 87: 546–61.
2004. Effects of sentence writing in L2 lexical acquisition. *Second Language Research* 20: 303–34.
2006. Can writing a new word detract from learning it? More negative effects of forced output during vocabulary learning. *Second Language Research* 22: 487–97.

- Barcroft, J. and Sommers, M. S. 2005. Effects of acoustic variability on second language vocabulary learning. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 27: 387–414.
- Bardel, C. and Falk, Y. 2007. The role of the second language in third language acquisition: the case of Germanic syntax. *Second Language Research* 23: 459–84.
- Bardovi-Harlig, K. 1992. The relationship of form and meaning: a cross sectional study of tense and aspect in the interlanguage of learners of English as a second language. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 13: 253–78.
1999. The interlanguage of interlanguage pragmatics: a research agenda for acquisitional pragmatics. *Language Learning* 49: 677–713.
2000. *Tense and aspect in second language acquisition: form, meaning and use*. Oxford: Blackwell.
2005. Contextualizing interlanguage pragmatics. In A. E. Tyler, M. Takada and Y. Kim (eds.), *Language in use: cognitive and discourse perspectives on language and language learning*, 65–84. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
2009. Conventional expressions as a pragmalinguistic resource: recognition and production of conventional expressions in L2 pragmatics. *Language Learning* 59: 755–95.
2011. Pragmatics in second language acquisition. In S. Gass and A. Mackey (eds.), *The Routledge Handbook of second language acquisition*, 147–62. New York: Routledge.
- Bardovi-Harlig, K. and Bergström, A. 1996. Acquisition of tense and aspect in second language and foreign language learning: learner narratives in ESL and FFL. *Canadian Modern Language Review* 52: 308–30.
- Bardovi-Harlig, K. and Dörnyei, Z. 1998. Do language learners recognize pragmatic violations? Pragmatic versus grammatical awareness in instructed L2 learning. *TESOL Quarterly* 32: 233–59.
- Bardovi-Harlig, K. and Stringer, D. 2010. Variables in second language attrition. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 32: 1–45.
- Barkley, S. 2010. The acquisition of orthographic-phonological correspondence rules in L2 and L3 Portuguese: error resolution, interference, and generalizability. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Florida.
- Barnes, S. B. 2002. *Computer-mediated communication: human-to-human communication across the internet*. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon.
- Barnes, D. and Todd, F. 1995. *Communication and learning revisited: making meaning through talk*. Portsmouth, NH: Boynton/Cook.
- Barron, T. 2006. Learning to say “you” in German: the acquisition of sociolinguistic competence in a study-abroad context. In M. DuFon and E. Churchill (eds.), *Language learners in study abroad contexts*, 59–88. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Bartley, A., Jones, D. W. and Weinberger, D. R. 1997. Genetic variability of human brain size cortical gyral patterns. *Brain* 120: 257–69.

- Bashir-Ali, K. 2006. Language learning and the definition of one's social, cultural, and racial identity. *TESOL Quarterly* 40: 628–39.
- Bassetti, B. 2005. Effects of writing systems on second language awareness: word awareness in English learners of Chinese as a foreign language. In V. Cook and B. Bassetti (eds.), *Second language writing systems*, 335–56. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Basterrechea, M. and García Mayo, M. P. 2010. Collaborative writing and noticing in an EFL setting: the facilitative role of a pushed output task. Paper presented at the International Symposium of Second Language Writing, Universidad de Murcia.
- Bates, E. and MacWhinney, B. 1987. Competition, variation and language learning. In B. MacWhinney (ed.), *Mechanisms of language acquisition*, 157–93. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Bates, E., Tan, L. and Tzeng, O. (eds.). 2006. *Handbook of East Asian psycholinguistics*, vol. I: *Chinese*. Cambridge University Press.
- Batstone, R. (ed.). 2010. *Sociocognitive perspectives on language use and language learning*. Oxford University Press.
- Battro, A. M., Fischer, K. W. and Lena, P. J. (eds.). 2008. *The educated brain: essays in neuroeducation*. Cambridge University Press.
- Bax, S. 2003. CALL – past, present and future. *System* 31: 13–28.
- Bayley, R. 1991. Variation theory and second language learning: linguistic and social constraints in interlanguage tense marking. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Stanford University.
1994. Interlanguage variation and the quantitative paradigm: past-tense marking in Chinese-English. In E. Tarone, S. Gass and A. Cohen (eds.), *Research methodology in second-language acquisition*, 157–81. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
1996. Competing constraints on variation in the speech of adult Chinese learners of English. In R. Bayley and D. R. Preston (eds.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic variation*, 97–120. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Bayley, R. and Langman, J. 2004. Variation in the group and the individual: evidence from second language acquisition. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 42: 303–19.
- Bayley, R. and Lucas, C. (eds.). 2007. *Sociolinguistic variation: theories, methods, and applications*. Cambridge University Press.
- Bayley, R. and Preston, D. R. (eds.). 1996. *Second language acquisition and linguistic variation*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Bayley, R. and Regan, V. 2004. The acquisition of sociolinguistic competence. *Journal of Sociolinguistics* 8: 323–38.
- Bayley, R. and Schecter, S. R. (eds.). 2003. *Language socialization in bilingual and multilingual societies*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Bayley, R. and Tarone, E. 2011. Variationist perspectives. In S. Gass and A. Mackey (eds.), *The Routledge handbook of second language acquisition*, 41–56. New York: Routledge.

- Bazzanella, C. 2010. Contextual constraints in CMC narrative. In C. R. Hoffmann (ed.), *Narrative revisited: telling a story in the age of new media*, 19–38. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Beachley, B., Brown, A. and Colin, C. (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of the 27th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Beck, M.-L. 1998a. L2 acquisition and obligatory head movement: English-speaking learners of German and the local impairment hypothesis. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 20: 311–48.
- (ed.). 1998b. *Morphology and its interface in L2 knowledge*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Becker, A. and Perdue, C. 1984. Just one misunderstanding: a story of miscommunication. In G. Extra and M. Mittner (eds.), *Studies in second language acquisition by adult immigrants*, 57–82. Tilburg University.
- Bedore, L. and Leonard, L. 1998. Specific language impairment and grammatical morphology: a discriminant function analysis. *Journal of Speech, Language and Hearing Research* 41: 1185–92.
- Beebe, L. 1980. Sociolinguistic variation and style-shifting in second language acquisition. *Language Learning* 30: 433–47.
- Beebe, L. and Giles, H. 1984. Accommodation theory: a discussion in terms of second language acquisition. *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 46: 5–32.
- Beebe, L. M. and Zuengler, J. 1983. Accommodation theory: an explanation for style shifting in second language dialects. In N. Wolfson and E. Judd (eds.), *Sociolinguistics and language acquisition*, 195–213. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Belikova, A. 2008. Explicit instruction vs. linguistic competence in adult L2-acquisition. In H. Chan, E. Kapia and H. Jacob (eds.), *Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 48–59. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2009. Lakshmanan and Lindsey's (1988) genitive of negation study reloaded: non-acquisition as evidence of knowledge. In M. Bowles, T. Ionin, S. Montrul and A. Tremblay (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2009)*, 201–9. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Belikova, A. and White, L. 2009. Evidence for the fundamental difference hypothesis or not? Island constraints revisited. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 31: 199–223.
- Bell, A. 1984. Language style as audience design. *Language in Society* 13: 135–204.
- Belletti, A. 1990. *Generalized verb movement*. Turin: Rosenberg & Sellier.
- (ed.). 2004. *Structures and beyond: the cartography of syntactic structures*, vol. III. Oxford University Press.

- Belletti, A. and Hamann, C. 2004. On the L2/bilingual acquisition of French by two young children with different source languages. In P. Prévost and J. Paradis (eds.), *The acquisition of French in different contexts: focus on functional categories*, 147–74. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Belletti, A., Bennati, E. and Sorace, A. 2007. Theoretical and developmental issues in the syntax of subjects: evidence from near-native Italian. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 25: 657–89.
- Belz, J. A. 2002. Social dimensions of telecollaborative foreign language study. *Language Learning and Technology* 6: 60–81.
2003. Linguistic perspectives on the development of intercultural competence in telecollaboration. *Language Learning and Technology* 7: 68–99.
- Belz, J. A. and Thorne, S. L. (eds.). 2006. *AAUSC 2005 – Internet-mediated intercultural foreign language education*. Boston, MA: Thomson Heinle and Heinle.
- Belz, J. A. and Vyatkina, N. 2005a. Computer-mediated learner corpus research and the data-driven teaching of L2 pragmatic competence: the case of German modal particles. *CALPER Working Papers* 4: 1–28.
- 2005b. Learner corpus analysis and the development of L2 pragmatic competence in networked intercultural language study: the case of German modal particles. *Canadian Modern Language Review / La Revue canadienne des langues vivantes* 62: 17–48.
- Benati, A. 2001. A comparative study of the effects of processing instruction and output-based instruction on the acquisition of the Italian future tense. *Language Teaching Research* 5: 95–127.
2004. The effects of structured input activities and explicit information on the acquisition of the Italian future tense. In B. VanPatten (ed.), *Processing instruction: theory, research, and commentary*, 207–25. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- (ed.). 2009. *Issues in second language proficiency*. London: Continuum.
- Benati, A. and Lee, J. F. 2008. *Grammar acquisition and processing instruction: secondary and cumulative effects*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Bendle, M. F. 2002. The crisis of “identity” in high modernity. *British Journal of Sociology* 53: 1–18.
- Benson, C. 2002. Transfer/cross-linguistic influence. *ELT Journal* 56: 68–70.
- Benwell, B. and Stokoe, E. 2007. *Discourse and identity*. Edinburgh University Press.
- Berdan, R. 1996. Disentangling language acquisition from language variation. In R. Bayley and D. R. Preston (eds.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic variation*, 203–44. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Berent, I., Lennertz, T., Jun, J., Moreno, M. A. and Smolensky, P. 2008. Language universals in human brains. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 105: 5321–25.
- Berent, I., Lennertz, T., Smolensky, P. and Vaknin-Nusbaum, V. 2009. Listeners’ knowledge of phonological universals: evidence from nasal clusters. *Phonology* 26: 75–108.

- Berlin, L. and Adamson, H. D. 2009. The acquisition of English irregular past tense by Chinese-speaking children. In H. D. Adamson (ed.), *Interlanguage variation in theoretical and pedagogical perspective*, 61–73. New York and London: Routledge.
- Berman, R. 2004. Between emergence and mastery: the long developmental route of language acquisition. In R. Berman (ed.), *Language development across childhood and adolescence*, 9–34. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2009. Developing linguistic knowledge and language use across adolescence. In E. Hoff and M. Shatz (ed.), *Blackwell handbook of language development*, 347–67. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Bernaus, M., Masgoret, A.-M., Gardner, R. C. and Reyes, E. 2004. Motivation and attitudes towards learning languages in multicultural classrooms. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 1: 75–89.
- Bernstein, B. B. 1972. A critique of the concept of Compensatory Education. In C. B. Cazden, V. P. John and D. Hymes (eds.), *Functions of language in the classroom*, 135–51. New York, London: Teachers College Press, Columbia University.
1973. A brief account of the theory of codes. Appendix 1 in *Social relationships and language: some aspects of the work of Basil Bernstein*. The Open University, E 262, Block 3. 1978.
- Best, C. 1995. A direct realist view of cross-language speech perception. In W. Strange (ed.), *Speech perception and linguistic experience: issues in cross-language research*, 171–204. Baltimore: York Press.
- Best, C. T. and Hall, P. A. 2010. Perception of initial obstruent voicing is influenced by gestural organization. *Journal of Phonetics* 38: 109–26.
- Best, C. T., McRoberts, G. W. and Sithole, N. M. 1988. Examination of perceptual reorganization for nonnative speech contrasts: Zulu click discrimination by English-speaking adults and infants. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* 14: 345–60.
- Beuhler, B. A. 1978. Hereditary disorders of albumin synthesis. *Annals of Clinical and Laboratory Science* 8: 283–86.
- Bhabha, H. K. 1994. *The location of culture*. London: Routledge.
- Bhatia, T. K. and Ritchie, W. C. (eds.). 2004. *The handbook of bilingualism*. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Blackwell.
- Bialystok, E. 1994. Analysis and control in the development of second language proficiency. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 16: 157–68.
1997. The structure of age: in search of barriers to second language acquisition. *Second Language Research* 13: 116–37.
2001. *Bilingualism in development: language, literacy and cognition*. Cambridge University Press.
2007. Cognitive effects of bilingualism: how linguistic experience leads to cognitive change. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 10: 210–23.
2011. Coordination of executive functions in monolingual and bilingual children. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology* 110: 461–68.

- Bialystok, E. and Hakuta, K. 1994. *In other words: the science and psychology of second-language acquisition*. New York: Basic Books.
1999. Confounded age: linguistic and cognitive factors in age differences for second language acquisition. In D. Birdsong (ed.), *Second language acquisition and the Critical Period hypothesis*, 161–81. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Bialystok, E. and Martin, M. 2004. Attention and inhibition in bilingual children: evidence from the dimensional change card sort task. *Developmental Science* 7: 325–39.
- Bialystok, E. and Miller, B. 1999. The problem of age in second-language acquisition: Influences from language, structure, and task. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 2: 127–45.
- Bialystok, E. and Senman, L. 2004. Executive processes in appearance reality tasks: the role of inhibition of attention and symbolic representation. *Child Development* 75: 562–79.
- Bialystok, E., Luk, G. and Kwan, E. 2005. Bilingualism, biliteracy, and learning to read: interactions among languages and writing systems. *Scientific Studies of Reading* 9: 43–61.
- Biberauer, T., Holmberg, A., Roberts, I. and Sheehan, M. (eds.). 2010. *Parametric variation: null subjects in minimalist theory*. Cambridge University Press.
- Bickerton, D. 1981. *Roots of language*. Ann Arbor, MI: Karoma.
1984. The language bioprogram hypothesis. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 7: 173–221.
- Bickhard, M. H. 2005. Functional scaffolding and self-scaffolding. *New Ideas in Psychology* 23: 166–73.
- Biedroń, A. To appear. Working memory and short-term memory abilities in highly able foreign language learners. *Modern Language Journal*.
- Biedroń, A. and Szczepaniak, A. 2009. The cognitive profile of a talented foreign language learner: a case study. *Psychology of Language and Communication* 13: 53–71.
- Bigelow, M. 2010. *Mogadishu on the Mississippi: language, racialized identity and education in a new land*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell.
2011. (Con)texts for cultural and linguistic hybridity among Somali youth. *The New Educator* 7: 27–43.
- Bigelow, M. and Tarone, E. 2004. The role of literacy level in SLA: doesn't who we study determine what we know? *TESOL Quarterly* 38: 689–700.
- Bigelow, M. and Vinogradov, P. 2011. Teaching adult second language learners who are emergent readers. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* 31: 120–36.
- Bigelow, M., delMas, B., Hansen, K. and Tarone, E. 2006. Literacy and the processing of oral recasts in SLA. *TESOL Quarterly* 40: 1–25.
- Bingman, M. B. 2009. The Tennessee Longitudinal Study of Adult Literacy Program participants. In S. Reder and J. Bynner (eds.), *Tracking adult literacy and numeracy skills: findings from longitudinal research*, 296–311. New York and London: Routledge.

- Birdsong, D. 1989. *Metalinguistic performance and interlanguage competence*. New York: Springer.
- (ed.). 1999a. *Second language acquisition and the Critical Period hypothesis*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- 1999b. Introduction: whys and why nots of the critical period hypothesis for second language acquisition. In D. Birdsong (ed.), *Second language acquisition and the Critical Period hypothesis*, 1–22. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- 2005a. Interpreting age effects in second language acquisition. In J. Kroll and A. de Groot (eds.), *Handbook of bilingualism: psycholinguistic perspectives*, 109–27. Oxford University Press.
- 2005b. Nativelikeness and non-nativelikeness in L2A research. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 43: 319–28.
- 2006a. Age and second language acquisition and processing: a selective overview. *Language Learning* 56: 9–49.
- 2006b. Dominance, proficiency, and second language grammatical processing. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 46–49.
- 2006c. Why not fossilization. In Z.-H. Han and T. Odlin (eds.), *Studies of fossilization in second language acquisition*, 173–88. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- 2009a. Uninterpretable features: psychology and plasticity in second language learnability. *Second Language Research* 25: 235–43.
- 2009b. Age and the endstate of second language acquisition. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 401–24. Bingley: Emerald.
- Birdsong, D. and Molis, M. 2001. On the evidence for maturational constraints in second-language acquisition. *Journal of Memory and Language* 44: 235–49.
- Black, R. W. 2005. Access and affiliation: the literacy and composition practices of English-language learners in an online fan fiction community. *Journal of Adolescent and Adult Literacy* 49: 118–28.
2008. *Adolescents and online fan fiction*. New York: Peter Lang.
- Blackledge, A. and Creese, A. 2008. Contesting “language” as “heritage”: negotiation of identities in late modernity. *Applied Linguistics* 29: 533–54.
- Blake, R. 2000. Computer-mediated communication: a window on L2 Spanish interlanguage. *Language Learning and Technology* 4: 120–36.
- Blakemore, S. and Choudhury, S. 2006. Development of the adolescent brain: implications for executive function and social cognition. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 47: 296–312.
- Blanken, G., Dittmann, J., Grimm, H., Marshall, J. C. and Wallesch, C.-W. (eds.). 1993. *Linguistic disorders and pathologies: an international handbook*. Berlin and New York: de Gruyter.
- Blevins, J. 2004. *Evolutionary phonology: the emergence of sound patterns*. Cambridge University Press.

- Bley-Vroman, R. 1983. The comparative fallacy in interlanguage studies: the case of systematicity. *Language Learning* 33: 1–17.
1989. What is the logical problem of foreign language learning? In S. Gass and J. Schachter (eds.), *Linguistic perspectives on second language acquisition*, 41–68. New York: Cambridge University Press.
1990. The logical problem of foreign language learning. *Linguistic Analysis* 20: 3–49.
2009. The evolving context of the fundamental difference hypothesis. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 31: 175–98.
- Block, D. 2000. Problematising interview data: voices in the mind's machine? *TESOL Quarterly* 34: 757–63.
2003. *The social turn in second language acquisition*. Edinburgh University Press.
- 2007a. *Second language identities*. London: Continuum.
- 2007b. The rise of identity in SLA research, post Firth and Wagner (1997). *Modern Language Journal* 91: 863–76.
2008. Narrative, identity and interviews: a personal reflection on key constructs and analytical practices. *Linguistic Insights – Studies in Language and Communication* 80: 25–51.
2009. Identity in applied linguistics: the need for conceptual exploration. In V. Cook and L. Wei (eds.), *Contemporary applied linguistics: language teaching and learning*, 215–32. London and New York: Continuum.
- Blom, E. 2008. Testing the Domain-by-Age Model: inflection and placement of Dutch verbs. In B. Haznedar and E. Gavrusseva (eds.), *Current trends in child second language acquisition: a generative perspective*, 271–300. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Blom, E. and Poliženská, D. 2005. Verbal inflection and verb placement in first and second language acquisition. In M. Vliegen (ed.), *Variation in Sprachtheorie und Spracherwerb, Akten des 39. Linguistischen Kolloquiums in Amsterdam 2004* (Linguistik International 16), 1–10. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.
- Blom, E. and Unsworth, S. 2010. *Experimental methods in language acquisition research*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Blom, E., Poliženská, D. and Unsworth, S. 2008. The acquisition of grammatical gender in Dutch. *Second Language Research* (special issue) 24: 259–65.
- Blom, E., Polisenská, D. and Weerman, F. 2008. Articles, adjectives and age of onset: the acquisition of Dutch grammatical gender. *Second Language Research* 24: 297–331.
- Blommaert, J. 2010. *The sociolinguistics of globalization*. Cambridge University Press.
- Blommaert, J., Collins, J. and Slembrouck, S. 2005. Spaces of multilingualism. *Language and Communication* 25: 197–216.
- Blondeau, H. 2010. Bilingual language practices and identity construction: a generation of anglophones in Montreal and its linguistic repertoire. In V. Regan and C. Ni Chasaide (eds.), *Language practices and identity construction by multilingual speakers of French L2*, 81–105. Oxford: Peter Lang.

- Blondeau, H., Nagy, N., Sankoff, G. and Thibault, P. 2002. La couleur locale du français L2 des Anglo-Montréalais. *AILE: Acquisition et Interaction en Langue Etrangère* 17: 73–100.
- Blood, R. 2002. *We've got blog: how weblogs are changing culture*. Cambridge, MA: Perseus Publishing.
- Bloom, P. (ed.). 1994. *Language acquisition: core readings*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
2002. *How children learn the meanings of words*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Bloomfield, L. 1926. A set of postulates for the science of language. *Language* 2: 153–64.
- Blum-Kulka, S. 1982. Learning to say what you mean in a second language: a study of the speech act performance of learners of Hebrew as a second language. *Applied Linguistics* 3: 29–59.
- Bock, J. K. 1986. Syntactic persistence in language production. *Cognitive Psychology* 18: 355–87.
- Bock, J. K. and Miller, C. A. 1991. Broken agreement. *Cognitive Psychology* 23: 45–93.
- Boeckx, C. and Grohmann, K. 2004. Putting phases into perspective. Paper presented at Tools in Linguistic Theory. Budapest.
- Boellstorff, T. 2008. *Coming of age in Second Life*. Princeton University Press.
- Boers, F. and Lindstromberg, S. 2008. *Optimizing a lexical approach to instructed second language acquisition*. Basingstoke: Macmillan.
- Boersma, P. 2009. www.fon.hum.uva.nl/praat.
- Boersma, P. and Hamann, S. (eds.). 2009. *Phonology in perception*. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Boersma, P. and Hayes, B. 2001. Empirical tests of the gradual learning algorithm. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32: 45–86.
- Bohn, O.-S. 1995. Cross-language speech perception in adults: first language transfer doesn't tell it all. In W. Strange (ed.), *Speech perception and linguistic experience: issues in cross-language research*, 279–304. Baltimore: York Press.
- Bohn, O.-S. and Munro, M. J. (eds.). 2007. *The role of language experience in second-language speech learning: in honor of James Emil Flege*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Bonch-Bruevich, X., Crawford, W. J., Hellermann, J., Higgins, C. and Nguyen, H. (eds.). 2001. *The past, present and future of second language research: selected proceedings of the 2000 Second Language Research Forum*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Bongaerts, T. 1999. Ultimate attainment in L2 pronunciation: the case of very advanced late L2 learners. In D. Birdsong (ed.), *Second language acquisition and the Critical Period hypothesis*, 133–59. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Bongaerts, T., Mennen, S. and van der Slik, F. 2000. Authenticity of pronunciation in naturalistic second language acquisition: the case of very advanced late learners of Dutch as a second language. *Studia Linguistica* 54: 298–308.

- Bongaerts, T., Planken, B. and Schils, E. 1995. Can late learners attain a native accent in a foreign language? A test of the critical period hypothesis. In D. Singleton and Z. Lengyel (eds.), *The age factor in second language acquisition*, 30–50. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Bongaerts, T., van Summeren, C., Planken, B. and Schils, E. 1997. Age and ultimate attainment in the pronunciation of a foreign language. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 19: 447–65.
- Borer, H. and Rohrbacher, B. 1997. Features and projections: arguments for the full competence hypothesis. In E. Hughes, M. Hughes and A. Greenhill (eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 24–35. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Borer, H. and Wexler, K. 1987. The maturation of syntax. In T. Roeper and E. Williams (eds.), *Parameter setting*, 123–72. Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Bornkessel, I., Schlesewsky, M. and Friederici, A. 2002. Grammar overrides frequency: evidence from the on-line processing of flexible word order. *Cognition* 8: B21–30.
- Bornstein, M. H. (ed.). 1987a. *Sensitive periods in development: interdisciplinary perspectives*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- 1987b. Sensitive periods in development: definition, existence, utility and meaning. In M. H. Bornstein (ed.), *Sensitive periods in development: interdisciplinary perspectives*, 3–18. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Boser, K., Lust, B., Santelmann, L. and Whitman, J. 1992. The syntax of CP and V2 in early child German: the strong continuity hypothesis. In K. Broderick (ed.), *Proceedings of NELS 22*: 51–65. University of Massachusetts, Amherst: GLSA.
- Boulton, A. 2008. But where's the proof? The need for empirical evidence for data-driven learning. In M. Edwardes (ed.), *Proceedings of the BAAL Conference 2007*, 13–16. London: Scitsiugnill Press.
2010. Data-driven learning: on paper, in practice. In T. Harris and M. Moreno Jaén (eds.), *Corpus linguistics in language teaching*, 17–52. Bern: Peter Lang.
- Bourdieu, P. 1977. The economics of linguistic exchanges. *Social Science Information* 16: 645–68.
1990. *The logic of practice*. Stanford University Press.
1991. *Language and symbolic power*. Cambridge: Polity.
- Bouton, L. F. 1988. A cross-cultural study of ability to interpret. implicatures in English. *World Englishes* 7(2): 183–96.
1994. Can NNS skill in interpreting implicature in American English be improved through explicit instruction? A pilot study. In L. Bouton (ed.), *Pragmatics and language learning* (Monograph Series 5), 88–109. Urbana-Champaign: DEIL, University of Illinois.
- Bowles, M. 2010. *The think-aloud controversy in second language research*. New York: Routledge.

2011. Measuring implicit and explicit knowledge: what can heritage language learners contribute? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 33: 247–71.
- Bowles, M. and Montrul, S. 2009. Instructed L2 acquisition of differential object marking in Spanish. In R. Leow, H. Campos and D. Lardiere (eds.), *Little words: their history, phonology, syntax, semantics, pragmatics and acquisition*, 99–110. Georgetown University Round Table. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
- Bowles, M., Ionin, T., Montrul, S. and Tremblay, A. (eds.). 2009. *Proceedings of the 10th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2009)*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Boysson-Bardies, B. de. 1999. *How language comes to children*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Bradlow, A. R. 2008. Training non-native language sound patterns: Lessons from training Japanese adults on the English /ɹ/-/l/ contrast. In J. G. H. Edwards and M. L. Zampini (eds.), *Phonology and second language acquisition*, 287–308. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Bradlow, A. R., Akahane-Yamada, R., Pisoni, D. B. and Tohkura, Y. 1999. Training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/: long-term retention of learning in perception and production. *Perception and Psychophysics* 61: 977–85.
- Bradlow, A. R., Pisoni, D. B., Akahane-Yamada, R. and Tohkura, Y. 1995. Training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/. *Research on Spoken Language Progress Report* 20. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University.
- Bradlow, A. R., Pisoni, D. B., Yamada, R. A. and Tohkura, Y. 1997. Training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/: IV. Some effect of perceptual learning on speech production. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 101: 2299–310.
- Braidi, S. M. 1995. Reconsidering the role of interaction and input in second language acquisition. *Language Learning* 45: 141–75.
- Braine, G. (ed.). 1999. *Nonnative educators in English language teaching*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Brame, M. 1978. *Base generated syntax*. Seattle: Noit Amrofer.
- Branigan, H. P., Pickering, M. J. and Cleland, A. A. 2000. Syntactic coordination in dialogue. *Cognition* 75: B13–B25.
- Brannen, K. 2002. The role of perception in differential substitution. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue Canadienne de Linguistique* 47: 1–46.
- Breen, M. P. (ed.). 2001. *Learner contributions to language learning: new directions in research*. Harlow: Pearson.
- Brent, M. R. and Siskind, J. M. 2001. The role of exposure to isolated words in early vocabulary development. *Cognition* 81/82: 33–44.
- Bresnan, J. (ed.). 1982. *The mental representation of grammatical relations*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
2001. *Lexical functional syntax*. Oxford: Blackwell.

- Breva-Claramonte, Manuel. 1984. "Sanctius" theory and language teaching in Scioppius' *Grammatica philosophica*. In S. Auroux, M. Glatigny, A. Joly, A. Nicholas and I. Rosier (eds.), *Essays toward a history of linguistic theories*, 273–81. Université de Lille III.
- Briggs, C. 2007. Anthropology, interviewing, and communicability in contemporary society. *Current Anthropology* 48: 551–67.
- Brinton, D. M. 2003. Content-based instruction. In N. Nunan (ed.), *Practical English language teaching*, 199–224. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Brinton, D., Kagan, O. and Bauckus, S. 2008. *Heritage language education: a new field emerging*. New York: Routledge.
- Brohy, C. 2001. Generic and/or specific advantages of bilingualism and dynamic plurilingualism: the case of French as official L3 in the school of Samedan (Switzerland). *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 4: 38–49.
- Brophy, J. 1996. *Teaching problem students*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Broselow, E. 1984. An investigation of transfer in second language phonology. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 22: 253–69.
2004. Unmarked structures and emergent rankings in second language phonology. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 8: 51–65.
2009. Stress adaptation in loanword phonology: perception and learnability. In P. Boersma and S. Hamann (eds.), *Phonology in perception*, 191–234. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Broselow, E. and Finer, D. 1991. Parameter setting in second language phonology and syntax. *Second Language Research* 7: 35–59.
- Broselow, E., Chen, S. and Wang, C. 1998. The emergence of the unmarked. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 20: 251–78.
- Broselow, E., Hurtig, R. and Ringen, C. 1987. The perception of second language prosody. In G. Ioup and S. Weinberger (eds.), *Interlanguage phonology: the acquisition of a second language sound system*, 350–62. Cambridge, MA: Newbury House.
- Brown, C. 2000. The interrelation between speech perception and phonological acquisition from infant to adult. In J. Archibald (ed.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic theory*, 4–63. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Brown, D. 2010. An improper assumption? The treatment of proper nouns in text coverage counts. *Reading in a Foreign Language* 22: 355–61.
- Brown, H. D. 1980. *Principles of language learning and teaching*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Brown, H. D. and Gonzo, S. (eds.). 1995. *Readings on second language acquisition*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall Regents.
- Brown, J. and Rodgers, T. 2002. *Doing second language research*. Oxford University Press.
- Brown, R. 1973. *A first language: the early stages*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

- Brown, R. and Gilman, A. 1960. The pronouns of power and solidarity. *American Anthropologist* 4: 24–39.
- Brubaker, R. and Cooper, F. 2000. Beyond “identity.” *Theory and Society* 29: 1–47.
- Bruder, C., Poitrowski, A., Gijsbers, A. A., Andersson, R., Erickson, S., Diaz de Stahl, T. et al. 2008. Phenotypically concordant and discordant monozygotic twins display different DNA copy-number-variation-profiles. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 82: 763–71.
- Bruer, J. T. 1999. *The myth of the first three years*. New York: Free Press.
- Bruhn de Garavito, J. and White, L. 2003. The L2 acquisition of Spanish DPs. The status of grammatical features. In A.-T. Pérez-Leroux and J. Liceras (eds.), *The acquisition of Spanish morphosyntax: the L1/L2 connection*, 151–76. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Brutt-Griffler, J. and Samimy, K. K. 1999. Revisiting the colonial in the post-colonial: critical praxis for nonnative-English-speaking teachers in a TESOL program. *TESOL Quarterly* 33: 413–31.
- Brysbaert, M., Van Dyck, G. and M. Van de Poel. 1999. Visual word recognition in bilinguals: evidence from masked phonological priming. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* 25: 137–48.
- Bucholtz, M. 2003. Sociolinguistic nostalgia and the authentication of identity. *Journal of Sociolinguistics* 7: 398–416.
- Bucholtz, M. and Hall, K. 2010. Locating identity in language. In C. Llamas and D. Wat (eds.), *Language and identities*, 18–28. Edinburgh University Press.
- Bühler, K. 1935. The deictic field of language and deictic words. Reprinted in R. Jarvella and W. Klein (eds.), 1982, *Speech, place and action: studies of deixis and related topics*, 9–30. New York: John Wiley.
- Bulowa, M. (ed.). 1979. *Before speech: the beginning of interpersonal communication*. Cambridge University Press.
- Busato, V. V., Prins, F. J., Elshout, J. J. and Hamaker, C. 2000. Intellectual ability, learning style, achievement motivation and academic success of psychology students in higher education. *Personality and Individual Differences* 29: 1057–68.
- Busch, D. 1982. Introversion-extraversion and the EFL proficiency of Japanese students. *Language Learning* 32: 109–32.
- Butler, J. 1990. *Gender trouble: feminism and the subversion of identity*. New York: Routledge.
1997. *Excitable speech: a politics of the performative*. New York: Routledge.
- Butler, M. and Fawkes, S. 1999. Videoconferencing for language learners. *Language Learning Journal* 19: 46–9.
- Butterworth, B. and Harris, M. 1994. *Principles of developmental psychology*. Hove: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Bye, C. 1980. The acquisition of grammatical morphemes in Quiche Mayan. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.

- Bygate, M. 2001. Effects of task repetition on the structure and control of language. In M. Bygate, P. Skehan and M. Swain (eds.), *Task-based learning: language teaching, learning and assessment*, 23–48. London: Longman.
- Bygate, M., Skehan, P. and Swain, M. (eds.). 2001. *Task-based learning: language teaching, learning and assessment*. London: Longman.
- Bylund, E. 2009. Maturational constraints and first language attrition. *Language Learning* 59: 687–715.
- Byram, M. and Feng, A. (eds.). 2006. *Living and studying abroad: research and practice*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Cable, C., Driscoll, P., Mitchell, R., Sing, S., Cremin, T., Earl, J. et al. 2010. *Languages learning at key stage 2: a longitudinal study*. London: Department for Children Schools and Families.
- Cabrelli, J., Iverson, M., Judy, T. and Rothman, J. 2008. What the start of L3 tells us about the end of L2: N-drop in L2 and L3 Portuguese. In H. Chan, E. Kapia and H. Jacob (eds.), *A supplement to the proceedings of the 32nd Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*. <http://128.197.86.186/posters/32> (29 June 2010).
- Cabrelli Amaro, J. and Rothman, J. 2010. On L3 acquisition and phonological permeability: a new test case for debates on the mental representation of non-native phonological systems. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 48: 275–96.
- Cabrelli Amaro, J., Iverson, M. and Judy, T. 2009. N-Drop at the L3 initial state and its relationship to the L2 steady state. In A. Pires and J. Rothman (eds.), *Minimalist inquiries into child and adult language acquisition: case studies across Portuguese*, 177–98. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Cabrelli Amaro, J., Rothman, J. and Flynn, S. (eds.). In press. *Third language (L3) acquisition in adulthood*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Cadierno, T. 2010. Motion in Danish as a second language: does the learner's L1 make a difference? In Z.-H. Han and T. Cadierno (eds.), *Linguistic relativity in SLA: thinking for speaking*, 1–33. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Cadierno, T., Glass, W. R., Lee, J. and VanPatten, B. 1991. *Processing tense in second language input: lexical cues versus grammatical cues*. Urbana-Champaign: University of Illinois.
- Campbell, A. and Rushton, J. 1978. Bodily communication and personality. *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology* 17: 31–6.
- Campbell, R. and Rosenthal, J. 2000. Heritage languages. In J. W. Rosenthal (ed.), *Handbook of undergraduate second language education*, 165–84. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Canagarajah, A. S. 2007. Lingua franca English, multilingual communities, and language acquisition. *Modern Language Journal* 5: 923–39.
- Canale, M. and Swain, M. 1980. Theoretical bases of communicative approaches to second language teaching and testing. *Applied Linguistics* 1: 1–47.
- Cancino, H., Rosansky, E. and Schumann, J. 1975. The acquisition of the English auxiliary by native Spanish speakers. *TESOL Quarterly* 9: 421–30.

1978. The acquisition of English negatives and interrogatives by native Spanish speakers. In E. Hatch (ed.), *Second language acquisition: a book of readings*, 207–30. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Candlin, C. 2000. General editor's preface. In B. Norton, *Identity and language learning*, xiii–xxi. Harlow: Pearson Education.
- Cantoni-Harvey, G. 1987. *Content-area language instruction: approaches and strategies*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Capel, A. 1993. *Concordance samplers 1: Prepositions*. London: Collins COBUILD.
- Cardoso, W. 2007. The variable development of English word-final stops by Brazilian Portuguese speakers: a stochastic Optimality Theoretic account. *Language Variation and Change* 19: 219–48.
- Carey, S. and Gelman, R. (eds.). 1991. *The epigenesis of mind: essays on biology and cognition*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Carlson, M. and Earls, F. 1997. Psychological and neuroendocrinological sequelae of early social deprivation in institutionalized children in Romania. In S. Carter, I. I. Lederhendler and B. Kirkpatrick (eds.), *The integrative neurobiology of affiliation*, 419–28. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Carpenter, A. 2010. A naturalness bias in learning stress. *Phonology* 27: 345–92.
- Carreiras, M. and Clifton Jr., C. (eds.). 2004. *The on-line study of sentence comprehension: eyetracking, ERP, and beyond*. New York: Psychology Press.
- Carrell, P., Prince, M. and Astika, G. 1996. Personality type and language learning in an EFL context. *Language Learning* 46: 75–99.
- Carroll, S. 2001. *Input and evidence: the raw material of second language acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2004. Acquisition by Processing Theory: a theory of everything? *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 7: 23–5.
2006. Shallow processing: a consequence of bilingualism or second language learning? *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 53–6.
2007. Autonomous induction theory. In B. VanPatten and J. Williams (eds.), *Theories in second language acquisition: an introduction*, 155–74. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2009. Re-assembling formal features in second language acquisition: beyond minimalism. *Second Language Research* 25: 245–53.
- Carroll, J. B., Davies, P. and Richman, B. (1971). *The American heritage word frequency book*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin.
- Carter, R. and Nunan, D. (eds.). 2001. *The Cambridge guide to teaching English to speakers of other languages*. Cambridge University Press.
- Carter, S. 2005. Biological perspectives on social attachment and bonding. In S. Carter, L. Anheer, K. E. Grossman, S. B. Hrdy, M. E. Lamb, S. W. Porges and N. Sachser (eds.), *Attachment and bonding: a new synthesis*, 85–100. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Carter, S., Lederhendler, I. I. and Kirkpatrick, B. (eds.). 1997. *The integrative neurobiology of affiliation*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- Carter, S., Ahnert, L., Grossman, K. E., Hrdy, S. B., Lamb, M. E., Porges, S. W. and Sachser, N. (eds.). 2005. *Attachment and bonding: a new synthesis*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Casselman, A. 2008. Identical twins' genes are not identical. *Scientific American*. 3 April 2008.
- Castro-Caldas, A. 2004. Targeting regions of interest for the study of the illiterate brain. *International Journal of Psychology* 39: 5–17.
- Castro-Caldas, A., Petersson, K. M., Reis, A., Stone-Elander, S. and Ingvar, M. 1998. The illiterate brain: learning to read and write during childhood influences the functional organization of the adult brain. *Brain* 121: 1053–63.
- Castronova, E. 2001. Virtual worlds: a first-hand account of market and society on the cyberian frontier. *CESifo Working Paper Series* 618. ssrn.com/abstract=294828 (20 May 2010).
- Cazden, C. B. 1968. The acquisition of noun and verb inflections. *Child Development*, 39: 443–48.
- Cebrian, J. 2006. Experience and the use of non-native duration in L2 vowel categorization. *Journal of Phonetics* 34: 372–87.
- Ceginskas, V. 2010. Being “the strange one” or “like everybody else”: school education and the negotiation of multilingual identity. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 7: 211–23.
- Cenoz, J. 2000. Research on multilingual acquisition. In J. Cenoz and U. Jessner (eds.), *English in Europe: the acquisition of a third language*, 39–53. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2003. The additive effect of bilingualism on third language acquisition: a review. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 7: 71–87.
2009. *Towards multilingual education: Basque educational research in international perspective*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Cenoz, J. and Genesee, F. (eds.). 1998. *Beyond bilingualism: multilingualism and multilingual education*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Cenoz, J. and Hornberger, N. H. (eds.). 2007. *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. VI: *Knowledge about language*. New York: Springer.
- Cenoz J. and Jessner, U. (eds.). 2000. *English in Europe: the acquisition of a third language*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Cenoz, J., Hufeisen, B. and Jessner, U. (eds.). 2001. *Cross-linguistic influence in third language acquisition: psycholinguistic perspectives*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Chacón-Beltrán, R., Abello-Contesse, C. and Torreblanca-López, M. (eds.). 2010. *Further insights into non-native vocabulary teaching and learning*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Chaiklin, S. 2003. The zone of proximal development in Vygotsky's analysis of learning and instruction. In A. Kozulin, B. Gindis, V. Ageyev and S. M. Miller (eds.), *Vygotsky's educational theory in cultural context*, 39–64. Cambridge University Press.

- Chamberlain, C. and Mayberry, R. I. 2008. American Sign Language syntactic and narrative comprehension in skilled and less skilled readers: bilingual and bimodal evidence for the linguistic basis of reading. *Applied Psycholinguistics* **29**: 367–88.
- Chambers, C. G. and Cooke, H. 2009. Lexical competition during second-language listening: sentence context, but not proficiency, constrains interference from the native lexicon. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition* **35**: 1029–1040.
- Chambers, J. K., Trudgill, P. and Schilling-Estes, N. (eds.). 2002. *The handbook of language variation and change*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Chamorro-Premuzic, T., Furnham, A. and Petrides, K. V. 2006. Personality and intelligence: the relationship of Eysenck's Giant Three with verbal and numerical ability. *Journal of Individual Differences* **27**: 147–50.
- Chan, H., Kapia, E. and Jacob, H. (eds.). 2008. *A supplement to the proceedings of the 32nd Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*. <http://128.197.86.186/posters/32> (29 June 2010).
- Chan, N. 2008. Constructing grammar: a computational model of the emergence of early constructions. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Computer Science Division, University of California at Berkeley.
- Chang, F., Bock, K. and Goldberg, A. E. 2003. Can thematic roles leave traces of their places? *Cognition* **90**: 29–49.
- Chapelle, C. A. 2001. *Computer applications in second language acquisition: foundations for teaching, testing and research*. Cambridge University Press.
- Chapelle, C. and Green, P. 1992. Field independence/dependence in second language acquisition. *Language Learning* **42**: 47–83.
- Charlesworth, W. and Kreutzer, M. A. 1973. Facial expressions of infants and children. In P. Ekman (ed.), *Darwin and facial expressions*, 91–168. New York: Academic Press.
- Chastain, K. 1975. Affective and ability factors in second language acquisition. *Language Learning* **25**: 153–61.
- Chaudron, C. 1977. A descriptive model of discourse in the corrective treatment of learners' errors. *Language Learning* **41**: 25–58.
1982. Vocabulary elaboration in teachers' speech in L2 learners. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **4**: 170–80.
1988. *Second language classroom: research on teaching and learning*. Cambridge University Press.
2003. Data collection in SLA research. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 762–828. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Chen, Y. 2007. From tone to accent: the tonal transfer strategy for Chinese L2 learners of Spanish. *Proceedings of ICPhS XVI*: 1645–48.
- Cheshire, J. 2002. Sex and gender in variationist research. In J. K. Chambers, P. Trudgill and N. Schilling-Estes (eds.), *The handbook of language variation and change*, 423–43. Oxford: Blackwell.

- Chierchia, G. 1992. Functional *wh*- and weak crossover. In D. Bates (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 75–90. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language and Information.
1998. Reference to kinds across languages. *Natural Language Semantics* 6: 339–405.
- Childress, M. D. and Braswell, R. 2006. Using massively multiplayer online role-playing games for online learning. *Distance Education* 27: 187–96.
- Chinnery, G. M. 2006. Going to the MALL: mobile-assisted language learning. *Language Learning and Technology* 10: 9–16.
- Cho, G., Cho, K. S. and Tse, L. 1997. Why ethnic minorities need to develop their heritage language: the case of Korean Americans. *Language, Culture and Curriculum* 10: 106–12.
- Choi, M.-H. 2009. The acquisition of *Wh*-in-situ constructions in second language acquisition. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Georgetown University.
- Choi, M.-H. and Lardiere, D. 2006. The interpretation of *wh*-in-situ in Korean second language acquisition. In A. Belletti, E. Bennati, C. Chesi, E. DiDomenico and I. Ferrari (eds.), *Language acquisition and development: proceedings of GALA 2005*, 125–35. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Press.
- Choi, S.-J. and Lantolf, J. P. 2008. The representation and embodiment of meaning in L2 communication: motion events in speech and gesture in L2 Korean and L2 English speakers. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 30: 191–224.
- Chomsky, N. 1957. *Syntactic structures*. The Hague: Mouton.
1959. Review of B. F. Skinner, *Verbal behavior*. *Language* 35: 26–58.
1964. *Current issues in linguistic theory*. The Hague: Mouton.
1965. *Aspects of the theory of syntax*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- 1970a. Remarks on nominalization. In R. Jacobs and P. Rosenbaum (eds.), *Readings in English transformational grammar*, 184–221. Waltham, MA: Ginn.
- 1970b. Linguistic theory. In M. Lester (ed.), *Readings in applied transformational grammar*, 51–60. New York: Holt, Reinhart and Winston.
1971. Deep structure, surface structure and semantic interpretation, in D. Steinberg and L. Jakobovits (eds.), *Semantics: an interdisciplinary reader in philosophy, linguistics and psychology*, 183–216. Cambridge University Press.
1973. Conditions on transformations. In S. Anderson and P. Kiparsky (eds.), *A festschrift for Morris Halle*, 232–86. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
1975. *Reflections on language*. New York: Pantheon.
1981. *Lectures on government and binding*. Dordrecht: Foris.
1986. *Knowledge of language*. New York: Praeger.
1991. *Lectures on Government and Binding*. Dordrecht: Foris.

1993. A minimalist program for linguistic theory. In K. Hale and S. J. Keyser (eds.), *The view from Building 20: essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger*, 1–52. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
1995. *The Minimalist Program*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
1998. Minimalist inquiries: the framework. *MIT Occasional Papers in Linguistics* 15. MIT Working Papers in Linguistics.
2000. Minimalist inquiries. In R. Martin, D. Michaels and J. Uriagereka (eds.), *Step by step: essays on minimalist syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
2001. Derivation by phase. In M. Kenstowicz (ed.), *Ken Hale: a life in language*, 1–52. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
2002. *On nature and language*. Cambridge University Press.
2005. Three factors in language design. *Linguistic Inquiry* 36: 1–22.
- 2007a. Of minds and language. *Biolinguistics* 1: 9–27.
- 2007b. Approaching UG from below. In U. Sauerland and H.-M. Gärtner (eds.), *Interfaces + recursion = language?*, 1–29. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
2008. On phases. In R. Freidin, C. Otero and M. L. Zubizarreta (eds.), *Foundational issues in linguistic theory*, 133–63. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- 2009 [1966]. *Cartesian linguistics*, 3rd edn. Cambridge University Press.
- Chondrogianni, V. 2008. Comparing child and adult L2 acquisition of the Greek DP: effects of age and construction. In B. Haznedar and E. Gavru-seva (eds.), *Current trends in child second language acquisition: a generative perspective*, 97–144. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Christianson, K., Hollingworth, A., Halliwell, J. F. and Ferreira, F. 2001. Thematic roles assigned along the garden path linger. *Cognitive Psychology* 42: 368–407.
- Chun, D. M. 1994. Using computer networking to facilitate the acquisition of interactive competence. *System* 22: 17–31.
- Cinque, G. (ed.). 2002. *Functional structure in DP and IP: the cartography of syntactic structure*, vol. I: 91–120. Oxford University Press.
- Clahsen, H. 1980. Variation in early child language development. *Michigan Germanic Studies* 6: 219–46.
1985. *Profiling second language development: a procedure for assessing L2 proficiency*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
1986. *Die Profilanalyse: ein linguistisches Verfahren für die Sprachdiagnose im Vorschulalter*. Berlin: Marhold.
1988. Parameterized grammatical theory and language acquisition: the study of the acquisition of verb placement and inflection by children and adults. In S. Flynn and W. O'Neill (eds.), *Linguistic theory in second language acquisition*, 47–75. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
1990. The comparative study of first and second language development. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 12: 135–53.
1991. Constraints on parameter setting: a grammatical analysis of some acquisition stages in German child language. *Language Acquisition* 1: 361–91.

- (ed.). 1996. *Generative perspectives on language acquisition: empirical findings, theoretical considerations and crosslinguistic comparisons*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
1999. Lexical entries and rules of language: a multi-disciplinary study of German inflection. *Behavioural and Brain Sciences* 22: 991–1060.
- Clahsen, H. and Felser, C. 2006a. Grammatical processing in language learners. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 3–42.
- 2006b. How nativelike is non-native language processing? *Trends in Cognitive Science* 10: 564–70.
- Clahsen, H. and Hong, U. 1995. Agreement and null subjects in German L2 development: new evidence from reaction-time experiments. *Second Language Research* 11: 57–87.
- Clahsen, H. and Muysken, P. 1986. The availability of Universal Grammar to adult and child learners – a study of the acquisition of German word order. *Second Language Research* 2: 93–119.
1989. The UG paradox in L2 acquisition. *Second Language Research* 5: 1–29.
- Clahsen, H., Eisenbeiss, S. and Vainikka, A. 1994. The seeds of structure. In T. Hoekstra and B. D. Schwartz (eds.), *Language acquisition studies in generative grammar: papers in honor of Kenneth Wexler from the 1991 GLOW Workshops*, 85–118. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Clahsen, H., Meisel, J. and Pienemann, M. 1983. *Deutsch als Zweitsprache: Der Spracherwerb ausländischer Arbeiter*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.
- Clark, E. and Paran, A. 2007. The employability of non-native-speaker teachers of EFL: a UK survey. *System* 35: 407–30.
- Cleave, P. and Rice, M. 1997. An examination of the morpheme BE in children with specific language impairment: the role of contractibility and grammatical form class. *Journal of Speech, Language and Hearing Research* 40: 480–92.
- Cleland, A. A. and Pickering, M. J. 2006. Do writing and speaking employ the same syntactic representations? *Journal of Memory and Language* 54: 185–98.
- Clyne, M. 2003. *Dynamics of language contact*. Cambridge University Press.
2004. Towards an agenda for developing multilingual communication within a community base. In J. House and J. Rehbein (eds.), *Multilingual Communication*, 19–39. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Cohen, L. and Cashon, C. 2003. Infant erception and cognition. In R. M. Lerner, M. A. Easterbrooks, J. Mistry and I. B. Weiner (eds.), *Handbook of psychology: developmental psychology*, 63–89. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley & Sons.
- Colantoni, L. and Steele, J. 2007. Acquiring /ʌ/ in context. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 29: 381–406.
- Collentine, J. and Freed, B. 2004. Learning context and its effects on second language acquisition: introduction. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 26: 153–71.
- Collins, C. 2002. Eliminating labels. In S. D. Epstein and T. D. Seely (eds.), *Derivation and explanation in the minimalist program*, 42–64. Malden, MA, and Oxford.: Blackwell.

- Colomé, A. 2001. Lexical activation in bilinguals' speech production: language-specific or language-independent? *Journal of Memory and Language* 45: 721–36.
- Coltheart, M. 1999. Modularity and cognition. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 3:115–20.
- Common European Framework of Reference www.coe.int/T/DG4/Portfolio/?L=E&M=/documents_intro/Data_bank_descriptors.html.
- Condelli, L., Wrigley, H. S. and Yoon, K. S. 2009. "What works" for adult literacy students of English as a second language. In S. Reder and J. Bynner (eds.), *Tracking adult literacy and numeracy skills: findings from longitudinal research*, 132–59. New York and London: Routledge.
- Condillac (Étienne Bonnot, Abbé of Condillac). 2001 [1746]. *Essay on the origin of human knowledge*, ed. and trans. H. Aarsleff. Cambridge University Press.
- Conti-Ramsden, G. 2003. Processing and linguistic markers in young children with specific language impairment. *Journal of Speech, Language and Hearing Research* 46: 1029–37.
- Cook, V. 1991a. *Second language learning and language teaching*. London: Arnold.
- 1991b. The poverty-of-the-stimulus argument and multi-competence. *Second Language Research* 7: 103–17.
1992. Evidence for multicompetence. *Language Learning* 42: 557–91.
- (ed.). 2002a. *Portraits of the L2 user*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- 2002b. Introduction: background of the L2 user. In V. Cook (ed.), *Portraits of the L2 user*, 1–28. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- (ed.). 2003a. *Effects of the second language on the first*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- 2003b. The changing L1 in the L2 user's mind. In V. Cook (ed.), *Effects of the second language on the first*, 1–18. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2007. The goals of ELT: reproducing native-speakers or promoting multicompetence among second language users? In J. Cummins and C. Davison (eds.), *International handbook of English language teaching*, 237–48. Norwell, MA: Springer.
- Cook, V. and Bassetti, B. (eds.). 2011. *Language and bilingual cognition*. New York: Psychology Press.
- Cook, V. and Wei, L. (eds.). 2009. *Contemporary applied linguistics: language teaching and learning*. London and New York: Continuum.
- Cook, V., Bassetti, B., Kasai, C., Sasaki, M. and Takahashi, J. 2006. Do bilinguals have different concepts? The case of shape and material in Japanese L2 users of English. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 10: 137–52.
- Coppieters, R. 1987. Competence differences between native and fluent non-native speakers. *Language* 63: 544–73.
- Corder, S. P. 1967. The significance of learner's [sic] errors, *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 5: 161–70.
1981. Formal simplicity and functional simplification. In R. Anderson (ed.), *New dimensions in second language acquisition research*, 146–52. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

- Costa, A. 2004. Speech production in bilinguals. In T. K. Bhatia and W. C. Ritchie (eds.), *The handbook of bilingualism*, 201–23. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Blackwell.
2005. Lexical access in bilingual production. In J. F. Kroll and M. B. De Groot (eds.), *Handbook of bilingualism: psycholinguistic approaches*, 308–25. Oxford University Press.
- Costa, A. and Caramazza, A. 1999. Is lexical selection language specific? Further evidence from Spanish–English bilinguals. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 2: 231–44.
- Costa, A. and Santesteban, M. 2004. Lexical access in bilingual speech production: evidence from language switching in highly proficient bilinguals and L2 learners. *Journal of Memory and Language* 50: 491–511.
- Costa, A., Caramazza, A. and Sebastian-Galles, N. 2000. The cognate facilitation effect: implications for models of lexical access. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning Memory and Cognition* 26: 283–96.
- Costa, A., Miozzo, M. and Caramazza, A. 1999. Lexical selection in bilinguals: do words in the bilingual's two lexicons compete for selection? *Journal of Memory and Language* 41: 365–97.
- Costa, A., Santesteban, M. and Cano, A. 2005. On the facilitatory effects of cognate words in bilingual speech production. *Brain and Language* 94: 94–103.
- Costa, A., Santesteban, M. and Ivanova, I. 2006. How do highly proficient bilinguals control their lexicalization process? Inhibitory and language-specific selection mechanisms are both functional. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning Memory and Cognition* 32: 1057–74.
- Costa, P. T. and McCrae, R. R. 1985. *The NEO Personality Inventory Manual*. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources.
1992. *The Revised NEO Personality Inventory (NEO PI-R) and NEO Five-Factor Inventory (NEO-FFI) professional manual*. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources.
- Cots, J. M. 2007. Knowledge about language in the mother tongue and foreign language curricula. In J. Cenoz and N. H. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. VI: *Knowledge about language*, 15–30. New York: Springer.
- Cots, J. and Nussbaum, L. 2008. Communicative competence and institutional affiliation: interactional processes of identity construction by immigrant students in Catalonia. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 5: 17–40.
- Coughlan, P. and Duff, P. A. 1994. Same task, different activities: analysis of SLA task from an activity theory perspective. In L. P. Lantolf and G. Appel (eds.), *Vygotskian approaches to second language research*, 173–93. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.
- Council of Europe. 2001. *Common framework of reference for languages*. Cambridge University Press.
- Coupland, N. 2007. *Style: language variation and identity*. Cambridge University Press.

- Cowan, N. 2001. The magical number 4 in short-term memory: a reconsideration of mental storage capacity. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **24**: 87–185.
- Coxhead, A. 2002. The Academic Word List: a corpus-based word list for academic purposes. In B. Ketteman and G. Marks (eds.), *Teaching and Language Corpora (TALC) 2000 conference proceedings*, 73–89. Atlanta, GA: Rodopi.
- Craats, I. van de and Kurvers, J. (eds.). 2009. *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 4th Annual Forum*. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
- Craats, I. van de, Kurvers, J. and Young-Scholten, M. (eds.). 2006a. *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 1st Annual Forum* (LOT Occasional Series 15). <http://lotos.library.uu.nl/index.html>. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
- 2006b. Research on low-educated second language and literacy acquisition. In I. van de Craats, J. Kurvers and M. Young-Scholten (eds.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 1st Annual Forum* (LOT Occasional Series 15), 7–23. <http://lotos.library.uu.nl/index.html>. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
- Craik, F. and Lockhart, R. 1972. Depth of processing: a framework for memory research. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **11**: 671–84.
- Craik, F. and Tulving, E. 1975. Depth of processing and the retention of words in episodic memory. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General* **104**: 268–94.
- Crain, S. and Nakayama, M. 1987. Structure dependence in grammar formation. *Language* **63**: 522–42.
- Crain, S. and Thornton, R. 1998. *Investigations in Universal Grammar: a guide to experiments on the acquisition of syntax and semantics*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Cristoffanini, P., Kirsner, K. and Milech, D. 1986. Bilingual lexical representation – the status of Spanish–English cognates. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology: Section A – Human Experimental Psychology* **38**: 367–93.
- Croft, W. 2001. *Radical construction grammar: syntactic theory in typological perspective*. Oxford University Press.
- Croft, W. and Cruse, D. A. 2004. *Cognitive linguistics*. Cambridge University Press.
- Crookes, G. and Schmidt, R. W. 1991. Motivation: reopening the research agenda. *Language Learning* **41**: 469–512.
- Cruz-Ferreira, M. 1987. Non-native interpretive strategies for intonational meaning: an experimental study. In A. James and J. Leather (eds.), *Sound patterns in second language acquisition*, 102–20. Dordrecht: Foris.
- (ed.). 2010. *Multilingual Norms*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.
- Crystal, D. 2001. *Language and the internet*. Cambridge University Press.
2003. *English as a global language*, 2nd edn. Cambridge University Press.

- Crystal, D. and Varley, R. 1993. *Introduction to language pathology*. London: Whurr.
- Csizér, K. and Dörnyei, Z. 2005. The internal structure of language learning motivation and its relationship with language choice and learning effort. *Modern Language Journal* 89: 19–36.
- Csizér, K. and Kormos, J. 2008. The relationship of intercultural contact and language learning motivation among Hungarian students of English and German. *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 29: 30–48.
- Cuetos, F. and Mitchell, D.C. 1988. Cross-linguistic differences in parsing: restrictions on the use of the Late Closure strategy in Spanish. *Cognition* 30: 73–105.
- Culicover, P. and Wilkins, W. 1984. *Locality in linguistics theory*. Orlando: Academic Press.
- Culicover, P. and Jackendoff, R. 2005. *Simpler syntax*. Oxford University Press.
- Cummins, J. 2008. Introduction to volume 5: bilingual education. In J. Cummins and N. H. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. V: *Bilingual education*, xiii–xxiii. New York: Springer.
- Cummins, J. and Davison, C. (eds.). 2007. *International handbook of English language teaching*, 237–48. Norwell, MA: Springer.
- Cummins, J. and Hornberger, N. H. (eds.). 2008. *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. V: *Bilingual education*. New York: Springer.
- Cummins, R. 1983. *The nature of psychological explanation*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Curran, G. 2006. Responding to students’ normative questions about gays: putting queer theory into practice in an Australian ESL class. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 5: 85–96.
- Curtin, S., Goad, H. and Pater, J. 1998. Phonological transfer and levels of representation: the perceptual acquisition of Thai voice and aspiration by English and French speakers. *Second Language Research* 14: 389–405.
- Curtis, A. and Romney, M. (eds.). 2006. *Color, race, and English language teaching: shades of meaning*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Curtiss, S. 1977. *Genie: a psycholinguistic study of a modern-day “wild child”*. New York: Academic Press.
1988. Abnormal language acquisition and grammar: evidence for the modularity of language. In L. M. Hyman and C. N. Li (eds.), *Language, speech and mind: studies in honor of Victoria A. Fromkin*, 81–102. London and New York: Routledge.
- Cutler, A., Weber, A. and Otake, T. 2006. Asymmetric mapping from phonetic to lexical representations in second-language listening. *Journal of Phonetics* 34: 269–84.
- Cuza, A. and Frank, J. 2011. Transfer effects at the syntax-semantics interface: the case of double que questions in heritage Spanish. *The Heritage Language Journal* 8: 66–89.
- Dąbrowska, E. 2004. *Language, mind and brain*. Edinburgh University Press.

- Dagenais, D. and Jacquet, M. 2008. Theories of representation in French and English scholarship on multilingualism. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 5: 41–52.
- Dagenais, D., Day, E. and Toohey, K. 2006. A multilingual child's literacy practices and contrasting identities in the figured worlds of French immersion classrooms. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 9: 205–18.
- Daller, H., Milton, J. and Treffers-Daller, J. (eds.). 2007. *Modelling and assessing vocabulary knowledge*. Cambridge University Press.
- Dalton-Puffer, C. 2005. Negotiating interpersonal meanings in naturalistic classroom discourse: directives in content-and-language-integrated classrooms. *Journal of Pragmatics* 37: 1275–93.
2011. Foreword. In Y. Ruiz de Zarobe, J. M. Sierra and F. Gallardo del Puerto (eds.), *Content and foreign language integrated learning: contributions to multilingualism in European contexts*, 9–10. Bern: Peter Lang.
- Dalton-Puffer, C. and Nikula, T. 2006. Pragmatics of content-based instruction: teacher and student directives in Finnish and Austrian classrooms. *Applied Linguistics* 27: 241–67.
- Daly, J. 1977. The effects of writing apprehension on message encoding. *Journalism Quarterly* 54: 566–72.
- Daly, J. and Miller, M. D. 1975. Apprehension of writing as a predictor of message intensity. *Journal of Psychology* 89: 175–77.
- Dam, L. 1995. *Learner autonomy 3: from theory to classroom practice*. Dublin: Authentik.
- Daneman, M. and Carpenter, P. A. 1980. Individual differences in working memory and reading. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* 19: 450–66.
- Danet, B. and Herring, S. C. (eds.). 2003. *The multilingual internet: language, culture, and communication online*. Oxford University Press.
- Dante Alighieri. 1996 [c. 1305]. *De vulgari eloquentia*, ed. and trans. S. Botterill. Cambridge University Press.
- D'Arcy, A. F. 2005. Like: syntax and development. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Toronto.
- DaSilva Iddings, A. C. 2005. Linguistic access and participation: English language learners in an English-dominant community of practice. *Bilingual Research Journal* 29: 165–82.
- DaSilva Iddings, A. C. and Katz, L. 2007. Integrating home and school identities of recent-immigrant Hispanic English language learners through classroom practices. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 6: 299–314.
- Dauer, R. M. 1983. Stress-timing and syllable-timing reanalyzed. *Journal of Phonetics* 11: 51–62.
- Davidson, L. 2010. Phonetic bases of similarities in cross-language production: evidence from English and Catalan. *Journal of Phonetics* 38: 272–88.

- Davidson, L., Shaw, J. and Adams, T. 2007. The effect of word learning on the perception of non-native consonant sequences. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **122**: 3697–709.
- Davies, A. 2003. *The native speaker: myth and reality*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Davies, B. 1990. Agency as a form of discursive practice: a classroom scene observed. *British Journal of Sociology of Education* **11**: 341–61.
1991. The concept of agency: a feminist poststructuralist analysis. *Social Analysis* **30**: 42–53.
- Davis, B. and Thiede, R. 2000. Writing into change: style shifting in asynchronous electronic discourse. In M. Warschauer and R. Kern (eds.), *Network-based language teaching: concepts and practice*, 87–120. Cambridge University Press.
- Davis, M. 2008–10. COCA: *Corpus of Contemporary American English*. www.americanacorporus.org.
- Davis, S. M. and Kelly, M. H. 1997. Knowledge of the English noun-verb stress difference by native and nonnative speakers. *Journal of Memory and Language* **35**: 445–60.
- Day, E. M. 2002. *Identity and the young English language learner*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Day, R. (ed.). 1986. *Talking to learn: conversation in second language acquisition*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- De Angelis, G. 2007. *Third or additional language acquisition*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- de Bot, K. 1996. The psycholinguistics of the output hypothesis. *Language learning* **46**: 529–55.
2006. The plastic bilingual brain: synaptic pruning or growth? Commentary on Green *et al.* In M. Gullberg and P. Indefrey (eds.), *The cognitive neuroscience of second language acquisition*, 127–32. Oxford: Blackwell.
- 2008a. The imaging of what in the multilingual mind? *Second Language Research* **24**: 111–33.
- 2008b. Introduction: second language emergence as a dynamic process. *Modern Language Journal* **92**: 168–76.
- In press. Multilingual processing: from a static to a dynamic perspective. In J. Cabrelli Amaro, S. Flynn and J. Rothman (eds.), *Third language (L3) acquisition in adulthood*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- de Bot, K. and Schreuder, R. 1993. Word production and the bilingual lexicon. In R. Schreuder and B. Weltens (eds.), *The bilingual lexicon*, 191–214. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- de Bot, K. and Weltens, B. 1995. Foreign language attrition. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* **15**: 151–66.
- de Bot, K., Lowie, M. and Verspoor, W. 2007. A dynamic systems theory approach to second language acquisition. *Bilingualism, Language and Cognition* **10**: 7–21.
2010. Taal als dynamisch proces. *TaBu* **38**: 48–71.

- de Bot, K., Weltens, B. and van Els, T. (eds.). 1985. *Language attrition in progress*. Dordrecht: Foris.
- de Gelder, B., Vroomen, J. and Bertelson, P. 1993. The effects of alphabetic-reading competence on language representation in bilingual Chinese subjects. *Psychological Research* 55: 315–21.
- de Graaff, R., Koopman, G. J., Anikina, Y. and Westhoff, G. 2007. An observation tool for effective L2 pedagogy in content and language integrated learning (CLIL). *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 10: 603–24.
- de Groot, A. and Kroll, J. (eds.). 1997. *Tutorials in bilingualism: psycholinguistic perspectives*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- de Groot, A., Dannenburg, L. and Van Hell, J. 1994. Forward and backward word translation by bilinguals. *Journal of Memory and Language* 33: 600–29.
- de Jong, K. J., Hao, Y.-C. and Park, H. 2009. Evidence for featural units in the acquisition of speech production skills: linguistic structure in foreign accent. *Journal of Phonetics* 37: 357–73.
- de Jong, K. J., Silbert, N. and Park, H. 2009. Segmental generalization in second language segment identification. *Language Learning* 59: 1–31.
- de Lacy, P. 2006. *Markedness: reduction and preservation in phonology*. Cambridge University Press.
- (ed.). 2007. *The Cambridge handbook of phonology*. Cambridge University Press.
- de Villiers, P. and de Villiers, J. 1973. A crossectional study of the acquisition of grammatical morphemes in child speech. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 2: 267–78.
- de Vincenti, G., Giovanangeli, A. and Ward, R. 2007. The queer stopover: how queer travels in the language classroom. *Electronic Journal of Foreign Language Teaching* 4: 58–72.
- Deacon, T. 1993. *Man: the symbolic species*. London: Penguin.
1997. *The symbolic species: the co-evolution of language and the brain*. New York: W.W. Norton.
- Dechert, H. W., Mohle, D. and Raupach, M. 1984. *Second language productions*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.
- Deci, E. and Ryan, R. 1985. *Intrinsic motivation and self-determination in human behavior*. New York: Plenum.
- Decke-Cornill, H. and Volkmann, L. (eds.). 2007. *Gender studies and foreign language teaching*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.
- Dehaene, S. 2009. *Reading in the brain: the science and evolution of a human invention*. New York: Viking.
- Dehaene-Lambertz, G., Dupoux, E. and Gout, A. 2000. Electrophysiological correlates of phonological processing: a cross-linguistic study. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 12: 635–47.
- DeKeyser, R. 1997. Beyond explicit rule learning. *Studies in Second Language Learning* 19: 195–221.

2000. The robustness of critical period effects in second language acquisition. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 22: 499–533.
2001. Automaticity and automatization. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Cognition and second language instruction*, 125–52. Cambridge University Press.
2003. Implicit and explicit learning. In C. Doughty and M. H. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 313–49. Oxford: Blackwell.
2005. What makes learning second-language grammar difficult? A review of issues. *Language Learning* 55: 1–25.
- (ed.). 2007. *Practice in a second language*. Cambridge University Press.
2009. Cognitive-psychological processes in second language learning. In M. H. Long and C. Doughty (eds.), *The handbook of language teaching*, 119–38. Malden, MA: Wiley Blackwell.
- DeKeyser, R. and Larson-Hall, J. 2005. What does the Critical Period really mean? In J. F. Kroll and A. de Groot (eds.), *Handbook of bilingualism*, 88–108. Oxford University Press.
- Dekydtspotter, L. 2001. The Universal Parser and interlanguage: domain-specific mental organization in the comprehension of combien interrogatives in English–French interlanguage. *Second Language Research* 17: 91–143.
2009. Second language epistemology: take two. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 31: 291–321.
- Dekydtspotter, L., and Hathorn, J. C. 2005. *Quelque chose... de remarquable* in English–French acquisition: mandatory, informationally encapsulated computations in second language interpretation. *Second Language Research* 21: 291–323.
- Dekydtspotter, L. and Outcalt, S. D. 2005. A syntactic bias in scope ambiguity resolution in the processing of English–French cardinality interrogatives: evidence for informational encapsulation. *Language Learning* 1: 1–37.
- Dekydtspotter, L. and Sprouse, R. A. 2001. Mental design and (second) language epistemology: adjectival restrictions of *wh*-quantifiers and tense in English–French interlanguage. *Second Language Research* 17:1–35.
- Dekydtspotter, L., Anderson, B. and Sprouse, R. A. 2007. Syntax–semantics in English–French interlanguage: advancing understanding of second language epistemology. In D. Ayoun (ed.), *French applied linguistics*, 75–103. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Dekydtspotter, L., Schwartz, B. D. and Sprouse, R. A. 2006. The comparative fallacy in L2 processing research. In M. G. O'Brien, C. Shea and J. Archibald (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2006)*, 33–40. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Proceedings Project.
- Dekydtspotter, L., Sprouse, R. A. and Anderson, B. 1997. The interpretive interface in L2 acquisition: the process–result distinction in English–French interlanguage grammars. *Language Acquisition* 6: 297–332.

- Dekydtspotter, L., Sprouse, R. A. and Swanson, K. 2001. Reflexes of mental architecture in second-language acquisition: the interpretation of *combien* extractions in English–French interlanguage. *Language Acquisition* 9: 175–227.
- Dekydtspotter, L., Sprouse, R. A. and Thyre, R. 1999/2000. The interpretation of quantification at a distance in English–French interlanguage: domain specificity and second-language acquisition. *Language Acquisition* 8:1–36.
- Dekydtspotter, L., Sprouse, R. A., Swanson, K. and Thyre, R. 1999. Semantics, pragmatics and second language acquisition: the case of *combien* extractions. In A. Greenhill, H. Littlefield and C. Tano (eds.), *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 162–71. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Delgado, R. and Stefancic, J. 2001. *Critical race theory: an introduction*. New York: University Press.
- Dellatolas, G., Braga, L. W., Souza, L. N., Filho, G. N., Queiroz, E. and Deloche, G. 2003. Cognitive consequences of early phase of literacy. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society* 9: 771–82.
- Demirci, M. 2000. The role of pragmatics in reflexive interpretation by Turkish learners of English. *Second Language Research* 14, 325–53.
2001. Acquisition of binding of English reflexives by Turkish L2 learners: a Neo-Gricean pragmatic account. *Journal of Pragmatics* 33: 753–75.
- Den Besten, H. 1983. On the interaction of root transformations and lexical detective rules. In W. Abraham (ed.), *On the formal syntax of the Westgermania*, 47–131. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Déprez, V. and Pierce, A. 1993. Negation and functional projections in early grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24: 25–68.
- Depue, R. and Morrone-Strupinsky, J. V. 2005. A neurobehavioral model of affiliative bonding: implications for conceptualizing a human trait of affiliation. *Brain and Behavioral Sciences* 28: 313–50.
- Desmet, T. and Declercq, M. 2006. Cross-linguistic priming of syntactic hierarchical configuration information. *Journal of Memory and Language* 54: 610–32.
- Dewaele, J.-M. 1998. Speech rate variation in 2 oral styles of advanced French interlanguage. In V. Regan (ed.), *Contemporary approaches to second language acquisition in social context: crosslinguistic perspectives*, 113–23. Dublin: University College Academic Press.
- 2002a. Psychological and sociodemographic correlates of communicative anxiety in L2 and L3 production. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 6: 23–39.
- 2002b. Individual differences in L2 fluency: the effect of neurobiological correlates. In V. Cook (ed.), *Portraits of the L2 user*, 221–49. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- 2004a. The acquisition of sociolinguistic competence in French as a foreign language: an overview. *Journal of French Language Studies* 14: 301–19.

- 2004b. Blistering barnacles! What language do multilinguals swear in? *Estudios de Sociolingüística* 5: 83–105.
- 2004c. Retention or omission of the “ne” in advanced French IL: the variable effect of extralinguistic factors. *Journal of Sociolinguistics* 8: 433–50.
- 2004d. Vous or tu? Native and non-native speakers of French on a sociolinguistic tightrope. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 42: 383–402.
- (ed.). 2005a. *Focus on French as a foreign language*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- 2005b. Sociodemographic, psychological and politico-cultural correlates in Flemish students’ attitudes toward French and English. *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 26: 118–37.
- 2007a. Predicting language learners’ grades in the L1, L2, L3 and L4: the effect of some psychological and sociocognitive variables. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 4: 169–97.
- 2007b. The effect of multilingualism, sociobiographical, and situational factors on communicative anxiety and foreign language anxiety of mature language learners. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 11: 391–409.
2008. The emotional weight of I love you in multilinguals’ languages. *Journal of Pragmatics* 40: 1753–80.
- 2009a. Individual differences in second language acquisition. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 623–46. Bingley: Emerald.
- 2009b. Perception, attitude and motivation. In V. Cook and L. Wei (eds.), *Contemporary applied linguistics: language teaching and learning*, 163–92. London and New York: Continuum.
2010. *Emotions in multiple languages*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Dewaele, J.-M. and Furnham, A. 1999. Extraversion: the unloved variable in applied linguistic research. *Language Learning* 49: 509–44.
2000. Personality and speech production: a pilot study of second language learners. *Personality and Individual Differences* 28: 355–65.
- Dewaele, J.-M. and Mougeon, R. 2004. Patterns of variation in the interlanguage of advanced second language learners. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* (special issue) 42(4).
- Dewaele, J.-M. and Pavlenko, A. 2002. Emotion vocabulary in interlanguage. *Language Learning* 52: 265–324.
- Dewaele, J.-M. and Regan, V. 2001. The use of colloquial words in advanced French interlanguage. In S. Foster-Cohen and A. Nizgorodcew (eds.), *EUROSLA Yearbook* 1: 51–67. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2002. Maitriser la norme sociolinguistique en interlangue française: le cas de l’omission variable de “ne.” *Journal of French Language Studies* 12: 123–48.

- Dewaele, J.-M. and Thirtle, H. 2009. Why do some young learners drop foreign languages? A focus on learner-internal variables. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 12: 635–49.
- Dewaele, J.-M., Petrides, K. V. and Furnham, A. 2008. The effects of trait emotional intelligence and sociobiographical variables on communicative anxiety and foreign language anxiety among adult multilinguals: a review and empirical investigation. *Language Learning* 58: 911–60.
- Diamond, M., Scheibel, A. B., Murphy, J. G. M. and Harvey, T. 1985. On the brain of a scientist: Albert Einstein. *Experimental Neurology* 88: 198–204.
- Dickerson, L. J. 1974. Internal and external patterning of phonological variability in the speech of Japanese learners of English. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Illinois, Urbana.
1975. The learners interlanguage as a system of variable rules. *TESOL Quarterly* 9: 401–7.
- Dietrich, R., Klein W. and Noyau, C. (eds.). 1995. *The acquisition of temporality in a second language*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Dijkstra, L. 2006. On pragmatic perception: do American learners of Russian perceive the sociocultural weight of the address pronouns? Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Iowa.
- Dijkstra, T. 2005. Bilingual visual word recognition and access. In J. F. Kroll and D. de Groot (eds.), *Handbook of bilingualism: psycholinguistic perspectives*, 179–201. Oxford University Press.
- Dijkstra, T. and Haverkort, M. 2004. Costs and benefits of a hybrid model. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 7: 26–28.
- Dijkstra, T. and van Heuven, W. J. B. 1998. The BIA model and bilingual word recognition. In J. Grainger and A. M. Jacobs (eds.), *Localist connectionist approaches to human cognition*, 189–225. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2002. The architecture of the bilingual word recognition system: from identification to decision. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 5: 175–97.
- Dijkstra, T., Grainger, J. and van Heuven, W. J. B. 1999. Recognition of cognates and interlingual homographs: the neglected role of phonology. *Journal of Memory and Language* 41: 496–518.
- Dijkstra, T., Timmermans, M. and Schriefers, H. 2000. Cross-language effects on bilingual homograph recognition. *Journal of Memory and Language* 42: 445–64.
- Dimroth, C. 2002. Topics, assertions, and additive words: how L2 learners get from information structure to target-language syntax. *Linguistics* 40: 891–923.
2008. Age effects on the process of L2 acquisition? Evidence from the acquisition of negation and finiteness in L2 German. *Language Learning* 58: 117–50.
- DiNitto, R. 2000. Can collaboration be unsuccessful? A sociocultural analysis of classroom setting and Japanese L2 performance in group tasks. *Journal of the Association of Teachers of Japanese* 34: 179–210.

- Dittmar, N., Spolsky, B. and Walters, J. 1997. Grammaticalization and social convergence in second language acquisition. In R. Hickey and S. Puppel (eds.), *Language history and linguistic modelling: a festschrift for Jacek Fisiak on his 60th birthday*, 1713–32. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter.
- Dodel, S., Golestani, N., Pallier, C., ElKouby, V., Le Bihan, D. and Poline, J. B. 2005. Condition-dependent functional connectivity: syntax networks in bilinguals. *Philosophical Transactions (Royal Society): Biological Sciences, special issue on brain connectivity* **360**: 921–35.
- Doerr, N. M. (ed.). 2009. *The native speaker concept: ethnographic investigations of native speaker effects*. New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Dogil, G. and Reiterer, S. M. (eds.). 2009. *Language talent and brain activity*. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter.
- Domínguez, L. 2007. The L2 Acquisition of Spanish focus: a case of incomplete and divergent grammars. In S. Baauw, J. van Kampen and M. Pinto (eds.), *The acquisition of Romance languages*. LOT Occasional Series **8**, 45–57. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
- Domínguez, L., Tracy-Ventura, N., Arche, M., Mitchell, R. and Myles, F. In press. The role of dynamic contrasts in the L2 acquisition of Spanish past tense morphology. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition*.
- Donato, R. 1994. Collective scaffolding in second language learning. In L. P. Lantolf and G. Appel (eds.), *Vygotskian approaches to second language research*, 33–56. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.
- Donzelli, G. 2010. Young learners and foreign language learning: the words they hear and the words they learn. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Swansea University.
- Donzelli, G., Milton, J. and Daller, M. H. (in press). Journey into the language classroom: how do children learn vocabulary in a foreign language? In A. McLachlan, J. Jones and G. Macrory (eds.), *Primary language: issues in research and practice*. Open University Press.
- Döpke, S. 1992. A bilingual child's struggle to comply with the one parent–one language rule. *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* **13**, 467–85.
- Dörnyei, Z. 1994. Motivation and motivating in the foreign language classroom. *Modern Language Journal* **78**: 273–84.
2001. *Teaching and researching motivation*. Harlow: Longman.
2003. *Questionnaires in second language research: construction, administration, and processing*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2005. *The psychology of the language learner: individual differences in second language acquisition*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2006. Individual differences in second language acquisition. *AILA Review* **19**: 42–68.
- 2009a. *The psychology of second language acquisition*. Oxford University Press.
- 2009b. Individual differences: interplay of learner characteristics and learning environment. *Language Learning* **59**: Suppl. 1, 230–48.

- 2009c. The L2 motivational self system. In Z. Dörnyei and E. Ushioda (eds.), *Motivation, language identity and the L2 self*, 9–42. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2010. Researching motivation: from integrativeness to the ideal L2 self. In S. Hunston and D. Oakey (eds.), *Introducing applied linguistics: concepts and skills*, 74–83. London: Routledge.
- Dörnyei, Z. and Kormos, J. 2000. The role of individual and social variables in oral task performance. *Language Teaching Research* 4: 275–300.
- Dörnyei, Z. and Otto, I. 1998. Motivation in action: a process model of L2 motivation. *Working Papers in Applied Linguistics* 47: 173–210. London: Thames Valley University.
- Dörnyei, Z. and Schmidt, R. (eds.). 2001. *Motivation and second language acquisition*. Honolulu, HI: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Dörnyei, Z. and Skehan, P. (eds.). 2002. *Individual differences in second language acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2003. Individual differences in second language learning. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 589–630. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Dörnyei, Z. and Tseng, W.-T. 2009. Motivational processing in interactional tasks. In A. Mackey and C. Polio (eds.), *Multiple perspectives on interaction*, 117–34. New York: Routledge.
- Dörnyei, Z. and Ushioda, E. (eds.). 2009. *Motivation, language identity and the L2 self*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2011. *Teaching and researching motivation*. Harlow: Pearson Education.
- Doughty, C. and Long, M. (eds.). 2003. *The handbook of second language acquisition*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Doughty, C. and Pica, T. 1986. “Information gap” tasks: do they facilitate second language acquisition? *TESOL Quarterly* 20: 305–25.
- Doughty, C. and Varela, E. 1998. Communicative focus on form. In C. Doughty and J. Williams (eds.), *Focus on form in classroom second language acquisition*, 114–38. Cambridge University Press.
- Doughty, C. and Williams, J. (eds.). 1998. *Focus on form in classroom second language acquisition*. Cambridge University Press.
- Dudding, C. 2009. Digital videoconferencing: applications across the disciplines. *Communication Disorders Quarterly* 30: 178–82.
- Duff, P. A. 2007a. Second language socialization as sociocultural theory: insights and issues. *Language Teaching* 40: 309–19.
- 2007b. Multilingualism in Canadian schools: myths, realities and possibilities. *Canadian Journal of Applied Linguistics / Revue canadienne de linguistique appliquée* 10: 149–64.
2010. Introduction to volume 8: language socialization. In P. A. Duff and N. C. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopaedia of language and education*, vol. VIII: *Language socialization*, xiii–xix. New York: Springer.
- Duff, P. A. and Hornberger, N.C. (eds.). 2010. *Encyclopaedia of Language and Education*, vol. VIII: *Language socialization*. New York: Springer.

- Duffield, N. 2009. The kids are alright . . . aren't they? *Second Language Research* 25: 269–78.
- DuFon, M. and Churchill, E. (eds.). 2006. *Language learners in study abroad contexts*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Dulay, H. C. and Burt, M. K. 1972. Goofing, an indicator of children's second language strategies. *Language Learning* 22: 234–52.
1973. Should we teach children syntax? *Language Learning* 23: 245–58.
- 1974a. Errors and strategies in child second language acquisition. *TESOL Quarterly* 8: 129–36.
- 1974b. Natural sequences in child second language acquisition. *Language Learning* 24: 37–53.
1975. Creative construction in second language learning and teaching. In M. Burt and N. Dulay (eds.), *New directions in second language learning, teaching and bilingual education*, 22–32. Washington, DC: TESOL.
- Dulay, H. C., Burt, M. K. and Krashen, S. 1982. *Language two*. Oxford University Press.
- DuPlessis, J., Solin, D., Travis, L. and White, L. 1987. UG or not UG, that is the question: a reply to Clahsen and Muysken. *Second Language Research* 3: 56–75.
- Dupoux, E., Peperkamp, S. and Sebastián-Gallés, N. 2001. A robust method to study stress “deafness.” *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 110: 1606–18.
- Dupoux, E., Pallier, C., Kakehi, K. and Mehler, J. 1999. Epenthetic vowels in Japanese: a perceptual illusion? *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* 25: 1568–78.
- Dupoux, E., Pallier, C., Sebastián-Gallés, N. and Mehler, J. 1997. Destressing “deafness” in French? *Journal of Memory and Language* 36: 405–21.
- Dupoux, E., Sebastián-Gallés, N., Navarete, E. and Peperkamp, S. 2008. Persistent stress “deafness”: the case of French learners of Spanish. *Cognition* 106: 682–706.
- Dušková, L. 1969. On sources of errors in foreign language learning. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 7: 11–36.
- Dussias, P. 2001. Sentence parsing in fluent Spanish–English bilinguals. In J. Nicol (ed.), *One mind, two languages: bilingual language processing*, 159–76. Oxford: Blackwell.
2003. Syntactic ambiguity resolution in L2 learners: some effects of bilinguality on L1 and L2 processing strategies. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 25: 529–57.
2004. Parsing a first language like a second: the erosion of L1 parsing strategies in Spanish–English bilinguals. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 8: 355–71.
2010. Uses of eyetracking data in second language sentence processing research. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* 30: 149–66.

- Dussias, P. and Sagarra, N. 2007. The effect of exposure on syntactic parsing in Spanish-English bilinguals. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 10: 101-16.
- Duyck, W. 2005. Translation and associative priming with cross-lingual pseudohomophones: evidence for nonselective phonological activation in bilinguals. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning Memory and Cognition* 31: 1340-59.
- Duyck, W., Diependaele, K., Drieghe, D. and Brysbaert, M. 2004. The size of the cross-lingual masked phonological priming effect does not depend on second language proficiency. *Experimental Psychology* 51: 1-9.
- Duyck, W., Van Assche, E., Drieghe, D. and Hartsuiker, R. J. 2007. Visual word recognition by bilinguals in a sentence context: evidence for nonselective lexical access. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning Memory and Cognition* 33: 663-79.
- Dvorak, J. C. 2005. The wikification of knowledge. *PC Magazine*, 07 November 2005. www.pcmag.com/article2/0,2817,1835857,00.asp.
- Eckert, P. 2000. *Linguistic variation as social practice: the linguistic construction of identity in Belten High*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Eckman, F. R. 1977. Markedness and the Contrastive Analysis Hypothesis. *Language Learning* 27: 315-30.
2004. From phonemic differences to constraint rankings: research on second language phonology. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 26: 513-49.
2008. Typological markedness and second language phonology. In J. G. H. Edwards and M. L. Zampini (eds.), *Phonology and second language acquisition*, 95-115. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Eckman, F. R. and Iverson, G. K. 1993. Sonority and markedness among onset clusters in the interlanguage of ESL learners. *Second Language Research* 9: 234-52.
- Eckman, F. R., Iverson, G. K., Fox, R. A., Jacewicz, E. and Lee, S. 2003. Perception and production in the acquisition of L2 phonemic contrasts. *Second Language Research* 19: 169-208.
- Edelman, G. 1987. *Neural Darwinism: the theory of neuronal group selection*. New York: Basic Books.
1989. *The remembered present*. New York: Basic Books.
- Edelman, G. and Gally, J. 2001. Degeneracy and complexity in biological systems. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 98: 13763-68.
- Edwardes, M. (ed.). 2008. *Proceedings of the BAAL Conference 2007*. London: Scit-siugnil Press.
- Edwards, J. G. H. and Zampini, M. L. (eds.). 2008. *Phonology and second language acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Ehlich, K. 1996a. Migration. In H. Goebel, P. H. Nelde and Z. Stary (eds.), *Kontaktlinguistik. Contact linguistics. Linguistique de contact*, 180-93. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.

- 1996b. Interkulturelle Kommunikation. In H. Goebl, P. H. Nelde and Z. Stary (eds.), *Kontaktlinguistik. Contact linguistics. Linguistique de contact*, 920–31. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Ehrlich, S. 1997. Gender as social practice. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 19: 421–46.
- Ehrman, M. 2008. Personality and the good language learner. In C. Griffiths (ed.), *Lessons from the good language learner*, 61–72. Cambridge University Press.
- Ehrman, M. and Leaver, B. L. 2003. Cognitive styles in the service of language learning. *System* 31: 393–415.
- Ehrman, M. and Oxford, R. 1990. Adult language learning styles and strategies in an intensive training setting. *Modern Language Journal* 74: 311–26.
- Ekman, P. (ed.). 2006. *Darwin and facial expressions*. New York: Academic Press.
- Ekman, P. and Rosenberg, E. (eds.). 2005. *What the face reveals: basic and applied studies of spontaneous expression using the facial coding system (FAC)*. Oxford University Press.
- Ellis, N. C. 1997. Vocabulary acquisition: word structure, collocation, word-class, and meaning. In N. Schmitt and M. McCarthy (eds.), *Vocabulary: description, acquisition and pedagogy*, 122–39. Cambridge University Press.
1998. Emergentism, connectionism and language learning. *Language Learning* 48: 631–64.
2001. Memory for language. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Cognition and second language instruction*, 33–69. Cambridge University Press.
- 2002a. Frequency effects in language processing: a review with implications for theories of implicit and explicit language acquisition. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 24: 143–89.
- 2002b. Reflections on frequency effects in language processing. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 24: 297–341.
2003. Constructions, chunking, and connectionism: the emergence of second language structure. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 63–103. Oxford: Blackwell.
2005. At the interface: dynamic interactions of explicit and implicit language knowledge. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 27: 305–53.
2007. The associative-cognitive CREED. In B. VanPatten and J. Williams (eds.), *Theories in second language acquisition: an introduction*, 77–95. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- 2008a. The dynamics of second language emergence: cycles of language use, language change, and language acquisition. *Modern Language Journal* 92: 232–49.
- 2008b. Usage-based and form-focused language acquisition. In P. Robinson and N. C. Ellis (eds.), *Handbook of cognitive linguistics and second language acquisition*, 372–405. New York: Routledge.
- Ellis, N. C. and Larsen-Freeman, D. 2006. Language emergence: implications for applied linguistics – introduction to the special issue. *Applied Linguistics* 27: 558–89.

- Ellis, N. C. and Schmidt, R. 1997. Morphology and longer distance dependencies: laboratory research illuminating the A in SLA. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 19: 145–71.
1998. Rules or associations in the acquisition of morphology? The frequency by regularity interaction in human and PDP learning of morphosyntax. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 13: 307–36.
- Ellis, R. 1985. *Understanding second language acquisition*. Oxford University Press.
1989. Are classroom and naturalistic acquisition the same? A study of the classroom acquisition of German word order rules. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 11: 305–28.
1990. *Instructed second language acquisition*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- 1994a. *The study of second language acquisition*. Oxford University Press.
- 1994b. Factors in the incidental acquisition of vocabulary from oral input: a review essay. *Applied Language Learning*, 5: 1–32.
- 1997a. *SLA research and language teaching*. Oxford University Press.
- 1997b. *Second language acquisition*. Oxford University Press.
2003. *Task-based language learning and teaching*. Oxford University Press.
2002. Does form-focussed instruction affect the acquisition of implicit knowledge? A review of the research. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 24: 223–37.
- 2005a. Measuring implicit and explicit knowledge of a second language: a psychometric study. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 27: 141–73.
- 2005b. Principles of instructed language learning. *System* 33: 209–24.
2007. The differential effects of corrective feedback on two grammatical structures. In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 339–60. Oxford University Press.
2008. *The study of second language acquisition*. Oxford University Press.
- Ellis, R., Loewen, S. and Erlam, R. 2006. Implicit and explicit corrective feedback and the acquisition of L2 grammar. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 28: 339–68.
- Ellis, R., Tanaka, Y. and Yamazaki, A. 1994. Classroom interaction, comprehension, and the acquisition of L2 word meanings. *Language Learning* 44: 449–91.
- El-Nabih, H.A. 2010. The acquisition of the English causative–inchoative alternation by Arabic native speakers. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Boston College.
- Elston-Güttler, K. E. and Friederici, A. D. 2005. Native and L2 processing of homonyms in sentential context. *Journal of Memory and Language* 52: 256–83.
- Elston-Güttler, K. E., Gunter, T. C. and Kotz, S. A. 2005. Zooming into L2: global language context and adjustment affect processing of interlingual homographs in sentences. *Cognitive Brain Research* 25: 57–70.

- Ely, C. M. 1986. An analysis of discomfort, risktaking, sociability, and motivation in the L2 classroom. *Language Learning* 36: 1–25.
1988. Personality: its impact on attitudes toward classroom activities. *Foreign Language Annals* 21: 25–32.
- Emonds, J. 1970. Root and structure preserving transformations. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Endler, N. 1980. Person-situation interaction and anxiety. In I. Kutash and L. B. Schlesinger (eds.), *Handbook on stress and anxiety*, 249–66. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Engeström, Y. 1987. *Learning by expanding: an activity theoretical approach to developmental research*. Helsinki: Orienta-Konsultit.
2001. Expansive learning at work: toward an activity theoretical reconceptualization. *Journal of Education and Work* 14: 133–56.
- Engle, R. W., Kane, M. J. and Tuholski, S. W. 1999. Individual differences in working memory capacity and what they tell us about controlled attention, general fluid intelligence and other functions of the prefrontal cortex. In A. Miyake and P. Shah (eds.), *Models of working memory: mechanisms of active maintenance and executive control*, 102–35. Cambridge University Press.
- Ennaji, M. 2005. *Multilingualism, cultural identity, and education in Morocco*. New York: Springer.
- Ensslin, A. 2001. Fremdsprachendidaktische Analyse der Online-Englischkurse *GlobalEnglish* und *Englishtown*. Unpublished MA thesis, Universität Tübingen.
2006. Literary hypertext in the foreign language classroom: a case study report. *Language Learning Journal* 33: 13–21.
2010. Metalanguage and the ideology of creationist capitalism in Second Life. Paper presented at the Language Development and Cognition Colloquium, Bangor University.
- Ensslin, A. and Muse, E. (eds.). 2011. *Creating Second Lives: community, identity and spatiality as constructions of the virtual*. New York: Routledge.
- Epstein, S., Flynn, S. and Martohardjono, G. 1996. Second language acquisition: theoretical and experimental issues in contemporary research. *Brain and Behavioral Sciences* 19: 677–758.
1998. The strong continuity hypothesis: some evidence concerning functional categories in adult L2 acquisition. In S. Flynn, G. Martohardjono and W. O’Neil (eds.), *The generative study of second language acquisition*, 61–77. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Ericsson, K. A. and Delaney, P. F. 1999. Long-term working memory as an alternative to capacity models of working memory in everyday skilled performance. In A. Miyake and P. Shah (eds.), *Models of working memory: mechanisms of active maintenance and executive control*, 257–98. Cambridge University Press.
- Ervin-Tripp, S. 1974. Is second language learning like the first? *TESOL Quarterly* 8: 111–27.

- Escudero, P. 2009. The linguistic perception of SIMILAR L2 sounds. In P. Boersma and S. Hamann (eds.), *Phonology in perception*, 151–90. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Escudero, P. and Boersma, P. 2004. Bridging the gap between L2 speech perception research and phonological theory. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 26: 551–85.
- Escudero, P., Benders, T. and Lipski, S. C. 2009. Native, non-native and L2 perceptual cue weighting for Dutch vowels: the case of Dutch, German, and Spanish listeners. *Journal of Phonetics* 37: 452–65.
- Escudero, P., Hayes-Harb, R. and Mitterer, H. 2008. Novel second-language words and asymmetrical lexical access. *Journal of Phonetics* 36: 345–60.
- Eubank, L. (ed.). 1991. *Point-counterpoint: Universal Grammar in the second language acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- 1993/94. On the transfer of parametric values in L2 development. *Language Acquisition* 3: 183–208.
1996. Negation in early German-English interlanguage: more valueless features in the L2 initial state. *Second Language Research* 12: 73–106.
- Eubank, L. and Gregg, K. R. 1999. Critical periods and (second) language acquisition: divide et impera. In D. Birdsong (ed.), *Second language acquisition and the Critical Period hypothesis*, 65–99. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- European Commission. 2007. High level group on multilingualism. ec.europa.eu/education/policies/lang/doc/multireport_en.pdf.
- Evans, N. and S. Levinson. 2009. The myth of language universals: language diversity and its importance for cognitive science. *Brain and Behavioral Sciences* 32: 429–92.
- Eysenck, H. J. and Eysenck, M. W. 1985. *Personality and individual differences: a natural science approach*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Eysenck, H. J. and Eysenck, S.B.G. 1964. *Manual of the Eysenck Personality Inventory*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Eysenck, M., Derakshan, N., Santos, R. and Calvo, M. 2007. Anxiety and cognitive performance: attentional control theory. *Emotion* 7: 336–53.
- Faculté de philosophie, arts et lettres. 2010. “ICLEv2.” *Université catholique de Louvain*. www.uclouvain.be/en-277586.html.
- Fairclough, M. 2008. La prueba de decisión léxica como herramienta para ubicar al estudiante bilingüe en los programas universitarios de español. (The lexical decision task as tool to place the bilingual student in university language programs.) Unpublished manuscript, University of Houston.
- Falk, Y. and Bardel, C. 2011. Object pronouns in German L3 syntax: evidence for the L2 status factor. *Second Language Research* 27: 59–82.
- Farley, A. 2004. Processing Instruction and the Spanish subjunctive: is explicit information needed? In B. VanPatten (ed.), *Processing instruction: theory, research, and commentary*, 227–39. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

- Farsides, T. and Woodfield, R. 2003. Individual differences and undergraduate academic success: the roles of personality, intelligence, and application. *Personality and Individual Differences* 34: 1225–43.
- Fasold, R. and Preston, D. R. 2007. The psycholinguistic unity of inherent variability: old Occam whips out his razor. In R. Bayley and C. Lucas (eds.), *Sociolinguistic variation: theories, methods, and applications*, 45–69. Cambridge University Press.
- Faux, N. (ed.). 2007. *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 2nd Annual Forum*. Richmond, VA: The Literacy Institute at Virginia Commonwealth University.
- Feagin, C. 2002. Entering the community: fieldwork. In J. K. Chambers, P. Trudgill and N. Schilling-Estes (eds.), *The handbook of language variation and change*, 20–39. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Feldman, J. A. 2006. *From molecule to metaphor: a neural theory of language*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Felix, S. 1985. More evidence on competing cognitive systems. *Second Language Research*, 1: 47–72.
- Felix, U. 2003. *Language learning online: towards best practice*. Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Felser, C., Roberts, L., Gross, R. and Marinis, T. 2003. The processing of ambiguous sentences by first and second language learners of English. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 24 : 453–89.
- Ferguson, C. A. and Slobin, D. I. (eds.). 1973. *Studies of child language development*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Fernández, C. 2008. Re-examining the role of explicit information in processing instruction. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 30: 277–305.
- Fernández, E. M. 1998. Language dependency in parsing: evidence from monolingual and bilingual processing. *Psychologica Belgica* 38: 197–229.
2006. How do second language learners build syntactic structure? *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 59–64.
- Ferreira, F. and Patson, N. 2007. The good enough approach to language comprehension. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 1: 71–83.
- Fiengo, R. 1974. Semantic conditions on surface structure. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Filiciak, M. 2003. Hyperidentities: postmodern identity patterns in massively multiplayer online role-playing games. In M. J. P. Wolf and B. Perron (eds.), *The video game theory reader*, 87–102. New York: Routledge.
- Firth, A. and Wagner, J. 1997. On discourse, communication, and (some) fundamental concepts in SLA research. *Modern Language Journal* 81: 285–300.
- Firth, A. and J. Wagner. 2007. Second/foreign language learning as social accomplishment: elaborations on a reconceptualized SLA. *Modern Language Journal* 91: 800–19.
- Flavell, J. H. 1972. An analysis of cognitive-developmental sequences. *Genetic Psychology Monographs* 86: 279–350.

- Flege, J. E. 1987a. A critical period for learning to pronounce foreign languages? *Applied Linguistics* 8: 162–77.
- 1987b. The production of “new” and “similar” phones in a foreign language: evidence for the effect of equivalence classification. *Journal of Phonetics* 15: 47–65.
1991. Age of learning affects the authenticity of voice-onset time (VOT) in stop consonants produced in a second language. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 89: 395–411.
1995. Second language speech learning: theory, findings, and problems. In W. Strange (ed.), *Speech perception and linguistic experience: issues in cross-language research*, 233–77. Baltimore: York Press.
1999. Age of learning and second language speech. In D. Birdsong (ed.), *Second language acquisition and the Critical Period hypothesis*, 101–31. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Flege, J. E. and Bohn, O.-S. 1989. An instrumental study of vowel reduction and stress placement in Spanish-accented English. *Studies of Second Language Acquisition* 11: 35–62.
- Flege, J. E. and Davidian, R. 1984. Transfer and developmental processes in adult foreign language speech production. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 5: 323–47.
- Flege, J. E. and Liu, S. 2001. The effect of experience on adults’ acquisition of a second language. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 23: 527–52.
- Flege, J. E. and MacKay, I. 2004. Perceiving vowels in a second language. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 26: 1–34.
- Flege, J. E., Bohn, O.-S. and Jang, S. 1997. The effect of experience on nonnative subjects’ production and perception of English vowels. *Journal of Phonetics* 25: 437–70.
- Flege, J. E., McCutcheon, J. and Smith S. 1987. The development of skill in producing word final English stops. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 82: 433–47.
- Flege, J. E., Munro, M. and MacKay, I. 1996. Factors affecting the production of word-initial consonants in a second language. In R. Bayley and D. R. Preston (eds.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic variation*, 47–73. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Flege, J. E., Schirru, C. and MacKay, I. 2003. Interaction between native and second language phonetic subsystems. *Speech Communication* 40: 467–91.
- Flege, J. E., Takagi, N. and Mann, V. 1995. Japanese adults can learn to produce English /r/ and /l/ accurately. *Language and Speech* 38: 25–55.
- Flege J. E., Yeni-Komshian, G. H. and Liu, S. 1999. Age constraints on second-language acquisition. *Journal of Memory and Language* 41: 78–104.
- Fleming, A., O’Day, D. H. and Kraemer, G. W. 1999. Neurobiology of mother–infant interactions: experience and central nervous system plasticity across development and generations. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews* 23: 673–85.

- Flick, U., Kardorff, E. von and Steinke, I. (eds.). 2009. *Qualitative Forschung: Ein Handbuch*, 7th edn. Hamburg: Rowohlt's Taschenbuch Verlag.
- Flynn, S. 1983. A study of the effects of principal branching direction in second language acquisition: the generalization of a parameter of Universal Grammar from first to second language acquisition. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Cornell University.
1987. *A parameter-setting model of L2 acquisition*. Dordrecht: Reidel.
1996. A parameter-setting approach to second language acquisition. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *Handbook of second language acquisition*, 121–58. New York: Academic Press.
- Flynn, S. and Martohardjono, G. 1994. Mapping from the initial state to the final state: the separation of universal principles and language-specific principles. In B. Lust, M. Suñer and J. Whitman (eds.), *Syntactic theory and first language acquisition*, vol. I: *Heads, projections and learnability*, 319–35. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Flynn, S., Foley, C. and Vinnitskaya, I. 2004. The cumulative-enhancement model for language acquisition: comparing adults' and children's patterns of development in first, second and third language acquisition. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 1: 3–17.
- Flynn, S., Martohardjono, G. and O'Neil, W. (eds.). 1998. *The generative study of second language acquisition*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Fodor, J. D. 1983. *Modularity of mind: an essay on faculty psychology*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
1998. Unambiguous triggers. *Linguistic Inquiry* 29: 1–36.
- Fodor, J. D. and Crowther, C. 2002. Understanding stimulus poverty arguments. *The Linguistic Review* 19: 105–45.
- Fodor, J. D. and Sag, I. A. 1982. Referential and quantificational indefinites. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 5: 355–98.
- Foot, R. 2009. Transfer and L3 acquisition: the role of typology. In Y.-k. I. Leung (ed.), *Third language acquisition and Universal Grammar*, 89–114. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Foster, P. and Ohta, A. S. 2005. Negotiation for meaning and peer assistance in second language classrooms. *Applied Linguistics* 26: 402–30.
- Foster-Cohen, S., Sharwood Smith, M., Sorace, A. and Ota, M. (eds.). 2004. *EUROSLA Yearbook 4*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Foucart, A. 2008. Grammatical gender processing in French as a first and second language. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Edinburgh and Université de Provence.
- Foucart, A. and Frenck-Mestre, C. 2011. Grammatical gender processing in L2: electrophysiological evidence of the effect of L1–L2 syntactic similarity. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 14: 379–99.
2012. Can late L2 learners acquire new grammatical features? Evidence from ERPs and eye-tracking. *Journal of Memory and Language* 66: 226–48.
- Foucault, M. 1980. *Power/knowledge: selected interviews and other writings, 1972–1977*, ed. C. Gordon. New York: Pantheon Books.

1982. The subject and power. In H. Dreyfus and P. Rabinow (eds.), *Beyond structuralism*, 208–26. University of Chicago Press.
- Fouser, R. J. 1997. Pragmatic transfer in advanced language learners: some preliminary findings. *CLCS Occasional Paper* 50: 1–44.
2001. Too close for comfort? Sociolinguistic transfer from Japanese into Korean as an L3. In J. Cenoz, B. Hufeisen and U. Jessner (eds.), *Cross-linguistic influence in third language acquisition: psycholinguistic perspectives*, 149–69. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Fowler, C. A., Sramko, V., Ostry, D. J., Rowland, S. A. and Hallé, P. 2008. Cross language phonetic influences on the speech of French-English bilinguals. *Journal of Phonetics* 36: 649–63.
- Franceschina, F. 2001. Morphological or syntactic deficits in near-native speakers? An assessment of some current proposals. *Second Language Research* 17: 213–47.
2005. *Fossilized second language grammars: the acquisition of grammatical gender*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Francis, W. S. 1999. Cognitive integration of language and memory in bilinguals: semantic representations. *Psychological Bulletin* 125: 192–222.
2005. Bilingual semantic and conceptual representation. In J. Kroll and A. de Groot (eds.), *Handbook of bilingualism: psycholinguistic perspectives*, 251–67. Oxford University Press.
- Frawley, W. and Lantolf, J. 1985. Second language discourse: a Vygotskian perspective. *Applied Linguistics* 6: 19–44.
- Freed, B. (ed.). 1995. *Second language acquisition in a study abroad context*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Freidin, R. 1991. Linguistic theory and language acquisition: a note on structure-dependence. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 14: 618–19.
- Frenck-Mestre, C. 2002. An on-line look at sentence processing in a second language. In R. Herrida and J. Altarriba (eds.), *Bilingual sentence processing*, 217–36. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- 2005a. Ambiguities and anomalies: what can eye-movements and event-related potentials reveal about second language sentence processing? In J. Kroll and A. de Groot (eds.), *Handbook of bilingualism: psycholinguistic perspectives*, 268–84. Oxford University Press.
- 2005b. Eye-movement as a tool for studying syntactic processing in a second language: a review of methodologies and experimental findings. *Second Language Research* 21: 175–98.
2006. Shallow processing? Commentary on Clahsen and Felser. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 64–65.
2008. The effect of phonological realization on inflectional morphology on verbal agreement in French: evidence from ERPs. *Acta Psychologica* 128: 528–36.
- Frenck-Mestre, C. and Pynte, J. 1997. Syntactic ambiguity resolution while reading in second and native languages. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology* 50: 119–48.

- 2000a. Romancing syntactic ambiguity: why the French and the Italians don't see eye to eye. In A. Kennedy, R. Radach, D. Heller and J. Pynte (eds.), *Perceptual processes in reading*, 549–64. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- 2000b. Resolving syntactic ambiguities: cross-linguistic differences? In M. deVincenzi and V. Lombardo (eds.), *Cross-linguistic perspectives on language processing*, 119–48. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Press.
- Frenck-Mestre, C., Foucart, A., Carrasco, H. and Herschensohn, J. 2009. Processing of grammatical gender in French as a first and second language: evidence from ERPs. In L. Roberts, D. Véronique, A. Nilsson and M. Tellier (eds.), *EUROSLA Yearbook 9*: 76–106. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Frenck-Mestre, C., McLaughlin, J. Osterhout, L. and Foucart, A. 2008. The effect of phonological realization of inflectional morphology on verbal agreement in French: evidence from ERPs. *Acta Psychologica* 128: 528–36.
- Friederici, A. 2002. Towards a neural basis of auditory sentence processing. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 6: 78–84.
- Friederici, A. D., Bahlmann, J., Heim, S., Schubotz, R. I. and Anwander, A. 2006. The brain differentiates human and non-human grammars: functional localization and structural connectivity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 103: 2458–63.
- Friederici, A. D., Steinhauer, K. and Pfeifer, E. 2002. Brain signatures of artificial language processing: evidence challenging the critical period hypothesis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 99: 529–34.
- Fries, C. C. 1945. *Teaching and learning English as a foreign language*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Fries, P. H. 1987. Charles Fries' views on psychology and ESL pedagogy. *Journal of Intensive English Studies* 1: 17–39.
- Frye, D. 1999. Participatory education as a critical framework for an immigrant women's ESL class. *TESOL Quarterly* 33: 501–13.
- Fuli, L. T. 2007. Definiteness vs. specificity: an investigation into the terms used to describe articles in Gagana Samoa. Unpublished MA thesis, University of Auckland.
- Fullana, N. 2006. The development of English [FL] perception and production skills: starting age and exposure effects. In C. Muñoz (ed.), *Age and the rate of foreign language learning*, 41–64. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Furnham, A. and Chamorro-Premuzic, T. 2006. Personality, intelligence and general knowledge. *Learning and Individual Differences* 16: 79–90.
- Furnham, A. 1990. Language and personality. In H. Giles and W. P. Robinson (eds.), *Handbook of language and social psychology*, 73–95. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Furnham, A. and Medhurst, S. 1995. Personality correlates of academic seminar behavior: a study of four instruments. *Personality and Individual Differences* 19: 197–208.

- Gabriele, A. 2005. The acquisition of aspect in a second language: a bidirectional study of learners of English and Japanese. Unpublished PhD dissertation, City University of New York.
2009. Transfer and transition in the SLA of aspect: a bidirectional study of learners of English and Japanese. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition*, 31: 371–402.
2010. Deriving meaning through context: interpreting bare nominals in second language Japanese. *Second Language Research* 26: 379–405.
- Gairns, R. and Redman, S. 1986. *Working with words: a guide to teaching and learning vocabulary*. Cambridge University Press.
- Gajdos, J. 2011. German demonstrative adverbs of spatial deixis: evidence from native speakers, L2 learners and corpora. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Iowa.
- Gallagher, S. 2005. *How the body shapes the mind*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Gallaway, C. and Richards, B. J. (eds.). 1994. *Input and interaction in language acquisition*. Cambridge University Press.
- Gallistel, C. R. and King, A. P. 2009. *Memory and the computational brain: why cognitive science will transform neuroscience*. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Gánem Gutiérrez, A. 2008. Microgenesis, method and object: a study of collaborative activity in a Spanish as a foreign language classroom. *Applied Linguistics* 29: 120–48.
- García, O. 2009. *Bilingual education in the 21st century: a global perspective*. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Blackwell.
- García, O., Skutnabb-Kangas, T. and Torres-Guzmán, M. 2006a. Introduction. In O. García, T. Skutnabb-Kangas and M. Torres-Guzmán (eds.), *Imagining multilingual schools: languages in education and globalization*, 3–47. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- (eds.). 2006b. *Imagining multilingual schools: languages in education and globalization*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- García Lecumberri, M. and Gallardo del Puerto, F. 2003. English EFL sounds in school learners of different ages. In M. P. García Mayo and M. García Lecumberri (eds.), *Age and the acquisition of English as a foreign language*, 115–35. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- García Mayo, M. P. 1997. Oral interaction among English L2 learners: input reception and the need for focus on form feedback. Research project UPV 103.130-HA 087/97.
2001. Repair and completion strategies in the interlanguage of advanced EFL learners. *ITL: Review of Applied Linguistics* 131: 139–68.
2002. Interaction in advanced EFL pedagogy: a comparison of form-focused activities. *International Journal of Educational Research* 37: 323–41.
2005. Interactional strategies for interlanguage communication: do they provide evidence for attention to form? In A. Housen and M. Pierrand (eds.), *Investigations in instructed second language acquisition* (Studies on Language Acquisition series), 357–79. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.

- (ed.). 2007. *Investigating tasks in formal language learning*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2009. Article choice in L2 English by Spanish speakers: evidence for full transfer. In M. P. García Mayo and R. Hawkins (eds.), *Second language acquisition of articles: empirical findings and theoretical implications*, 13–35. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- García Mayo, M. P. and García Lecumberri, M. (eds.). 2003. *Age and the acquisition of English as a foreign language*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- García Mayo, M. P. and Hawkins, R. (eds.). 2009. *Second language acquisition of articles: empirical findings and theoretical implications*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- García Mayo, M. P. and Pica, T. 2000. L2 learner interaction in a foreign language setting: are learning needs addressed? *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 38: 35–58.
- García Mayo, M. P. and Rothman, J. In press. L3 morphosyntax in the generative tradition: from the initial state and beyond. In J. Cabrelli Amaro, S. Flynn and J. Rothman (eds.), *Third language (L3) acquisition in adulthood*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- García Mayo, M. P. and Villarreal Olaizola, I. 2011. The development of suppletive and affixal tense and agreement morphemes in the L3 English of Basque–Spanish bilinguals. *Second Language Research* 27: 129–49.
- García Mayo, M. P., Lázaro Ibarrola, A. and Liceras, J. M. 2005. Placeholders in the English interlanguage of bilingual (Basque/Spanish) children. *Language Learning* 55: 445–89.
2006. Agreement in the English interlanguage of Basque/Spanish bilinguals: a minimalist farewell to *pro*. *ITL: International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 151: 83–98.
- Gardner, R. C. 1985. *Social psychology and second language learning: the role of attitudes and motivation*. London: Edward Arnold.
2002. Social psychological perspective on second language acquisition. In R. Kaplan (ed.), *The Oxford handbook of applied linguistics*, 160–69. Oxford: University Press.
2006. The socio-educational model of second language acquisition: a research paradigm. *EUROSLA Yearbook* 6: 237–60.
2010. *Motivation and second language acquisition: the socio-educational model*. New York: Peter Lang.
- Gardner, R. C. and Lambert, W. E. 1972. *Attitudes and motivation in second language learning*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Gardner, R. and MacIntyre, P. 1991. An instrumental motivation in language study. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 13: 57–72.
1993. A student's contributions to second language acquisition. Part II. Affective variables. *Language Teaching* 26: 1–11.
- Gardner, R., Smythe, P. C., Clément, R. and Glicksman, L. 1976. Second language learning: a social-psychological perspective. *Canadian Modern Language Review* 32: 198–213.

- Garfinkel, H. 1967. *Studies in ethnomethodology*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Gass, S. 1988. Integrating research areas: a framework for second language studies. *Applied Linguistics* 9: 198–217.
1989. How do learners resolve linguistic conflicts? In S. Gass and J. Schachter (eds.), *Linguistic perspectives on second language acquisition*, 183–99. New York: Cambridge University Press.
1996. Second language acquisition and linguistic theory: the role of language transfer. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *Handbook of second language acquisition*, 317–45. New York: Academic Press.
1997. *Input, interaction and the second language learner*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2002. Interactionist perspectives in SLA. In R. Kaplan (ed.), *The Oxford handbook of applied linguistics*, 170–81. Oxford University Press.
2003. Input and interaction. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 224–55. Oxford: Blackwell.
2009. A historical survey of SLA research. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 3–28. Bingley: Emerald.
- Gass, S. and Lewis, K. 2007. Perceptions about interactional feedback: differences between heritage language learners and non-heritage language learners. In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 79–100. Oxford University Press.
- Gass, S. and Mackey, A. 2006. Input, interaction and output: a review. *AILA Review* 19: 3–17.
2007. Input, interaction and output in second language acquisition. In B. VanPatten and J. Williams (eds.), *Theories in second language acquisition: an introduction*, 175–200. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- (eds.). In press. *Routledge handbook of second language acquisition*. New York: Routledge.
- Gass, S. and Madden, C. (eds.). 1985. *Input in second language acquisition*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Gass, S. and Schachter, J. (eds.). 1989. *Linguistic perspectives on second language acquisition*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Gass, S. and Selinker, L. 2008. *Second language acquisition: an introductory course*, 3rd edn. London: Routledge.
- Gass, S. and Varonis, E. 1985a. Task variation in nonnative/nonnative negotiation of meaning. In S. Gass and C. Madden (eds.), *Input in second language acquisition*, 149–61. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- 1985b. Variation in native speaker speech modification to nonnative speakers. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 7: 37–58.
1986. Sex differences in NNS/NNS interactions. In R. Day (ed.), *Talking to learn: conversation in second language acquisition*, 327–51. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

1989. Incorporated repairs in nonnative discourse. In M. Eisenstein (ed.), *The dynamic interlanguage*, 71–86. New York: Plenum Press.
1994. Input, interaction and second language production. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 16: 283–302.
- Gass, S., Mackey, A. and Pica, T. 1998. The role of input and interaction in second language acquisition: introduction to the special issue. *Modern Language Journal* 82: 299–307.
- Gass, S., Fleck, C., Leder, N. and Svetics, I. 1998. A historicity revisited: does SLA have a history? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 20: 407–21.
- Gass, S., Mackey, A., Alvarez-Torres, M. J. and Fernández-García, M. 1999. The effects of task repetition on linguistic output. *Language Learning* 49: 549–80.
- Gathercole, S. E. and Baddeley, A. D. 1993. *Working memory and language*. Hove: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Gavrusseva, E. 2002. Is there primacy of aspect in child L2 English? *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 5: 109–30.
2003. Aktionsart, aspect and the acquisition of finiteness in early child grammar. *Linguistics* 41: 723–55.
2004. Root infinitives in child second language English: an aspectual features account. *Second Language Research* 20: 335–71.
- 2008a. The development of copula and auxiliary *be* and overgeneration of *be* in child L2 English. In B. Haznedar and E. Gavrusseva (eds.), *Current trends in child second language acquisition: a generative perspective*, 145–76. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- 2008b. On the role of DP in the acquisition of finiteness in child L2 English. In J. Liceras, H. Zobl and H. Goodluck (eds.), *The role of formal features in second language acquisition*, 404–31. New York: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Gavrusseva, L. and Lardiere, D. 1996. The emergence of extended phrase structure in child L2 acquisition. In A. Stringfellow, D. Cahana-Amitay, E. Hughes and A. Zukowski (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 225–36. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Gavrusseva, E. and Meisterheim, M. 2003. On the syntax of predication in child L2 English. In J. Liceras, H. Zobl and H. Goodluck (eds.), *Proceedings of the 6th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2002)*, 115–21. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Gazdar, G.A. (1979). *Pragmatics: implicatures, presuppositions and Logical Form*. New York: Academic Press.
- Gazzaniga, M. S. (ed.). 2000. *The new cognitive neurosciences*, 2nd edn. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Geçkin, V. and Haznedar, B. 2008. The morphology/syntax interface in child L2 acquisition: evidence from verbal morphology. In B. Haznedar and E. Gavrusseva (eds.), *Current trends in child second language acquisition: a generative perspective*, 237–67. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Geen, R. 1991. Social motivation. *Annual Review of Psychology* 42: 377–99.

- Geertz, C. 1975. *The interpretation of cultures*. New York: Basic Books.
- Genesee, F. 1998. A case study of multilingual education in Canada. In J. Cenoz and F. Genesee (eds.), *Beyond bilingualism: multilingualism and multilingual education*, 243–58. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2004. What do we know about bilingual education for minority language students? In T. K. Bhatia and W. C. Ritchie (eds.), *The handbook of bilingualism*, 547–76. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Blackwell.
- Genesee, F., Paradis, J. and Crago, M. B. 2004. *Dual language development and disorders: a handbook on bilingualism and second language learning*. Baltimore: Paul H. Brookes (2nd edn 2010).
- Geschwind, N. and Galaburda, A. M. 1985. Cerebral lateralization: biological mechanisms, associations, and pathology: I. A hypothesis and a program for research. *Archives of Neurology* 42: 428–59.
- Gess, R. and Herschensohn, J. 2001. Shifting the DP parameter: a study of anglophone French L2ers. In C. Wiltshire and J. Camps (eds.), *Romance syntax, semantics and their L2 acquisition*, 105–19. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Ghafar Samar, R. 2000. AUX-contraction in second language speech: acquired, transferred or created? Paper presented at the NWAVE 29.
- Gibbs, R. 1994. *The poetics of mind: figurative thought language and understanding*. Cambridge University Press.
2005. *Embodiment and cognitive science*. Cambridge University Press.
- Gibson, E. and Wexler, K. 1994. Triggers. *Linguistic Inquiry* 25: 405–54.
- Gick, B., Bernhardt, B., Bacsfalvi, P. and Wilson, I. 2008. Ultrasound imaging applications in second language acquisition. In G. J. H. Edwards and M. L. Zampini (eds.), *Phonology and second language acquisition*, 309–22. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Giddens, A. 1979. *Central problems in social theory: action, structure and contradiction in social analysis*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
1991. *Modernity and self-identity: self and society in the late modern age*. Cambridge: Polity.
- Gilbert, G. 1983. Transfer in second language acquisition. In R. Andersen (ed.), *Pidginization and creolization as language acquisition*, 168–80. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Gillingham, G. 2007. Not every implicature is computed by default: investigations into the effect of linguistic context on the rate of computation of scalar implicature. Unpublished honours thesis, McGill University.
- Gillon-Dowens, M. and Carreiras, M. 2006. The shallow structure hypothesis of second language sentence processing: what is restricted and why? *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 49–52.
- Gillon-Dowens, M., Vergara, M., Barber, H. A. and Carreiras, M. 2010. Morpho-syntactic processing in late L2 learners. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 22: 1870–87.
- Gimenez, J. 2010. Narrative analysis in linguistic research. In L. Litosseliti (ed.), *Research methods in linguistics*, 198–216. London: Continuum.

- Gindis, B. 1999. Navigating uncharted waters: school psychologists working with internationally adopted post-institutionalized children. *Communiqué* 27: 20–27. bgcenter.com/communique-article.htm (27 November 2010).
- Givón, T. 1979. From discourse to syntax: grammar as a processing strategy. In T. Givón (ed.), *Syntax and semantics 12: Discourse and syntax*, 81–111. London: Academic Press.
- Glaser, B. and Strauss, A. 1967. *The discovery of grounded theory*. Chicago: Aldine.
- Glennen, S. 2005. New arrivals, speech and language assessment for internationally adopted infants and toddlers within the first months at home. *Seminars in Speech and Language* 26: 10–21.
- Goad, H. and White, L. 2004a. (Non)nativelike ultimate attainment: the influence of L1 prosodic structure on L2 morphology. In A. Brugos, L. Micciulla and C. E. Smith (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 177–88. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- 2004b. Ultimate attainment of L2 inflection: effects of L1 prosodic structure. In S. Foster-Cohen, M. Sharwood Smith, A. Sorace and M. Ota (eds.), *EUROSLA Yearbook 4*, 119–45. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2006. Ultimate attainment in interlanguage grammars: a prosodic approach. *Second Language Research* 22: 243–68.
2007. Prosodic transfer and determiners in Turkish–English interlanguage. In H. Caunt-Nulton, S. Kulatilake and L.-H. Woo (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 230–38. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2008. Prosodic structure and the representation of L2 functional morphology: a nativist approach. *Lingua* 118: 577–94.
- 2009a. Prosodic transfer and the representation of determiners in Turkish–English interlanguage. In N. Snape, Y.-k. I. Leung and M. Sharwood Smith (eds.), *Representational deficits in SLA: studies in honor of Roger Hawkins*, 1–26. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- 2009b. Articles in Turkish/English interlanguage revisited: implications of vowel harmony. In M. P. García Mayo and R. Hawkins (eds.), *Second language acquisition of articles: empirical findings and theoretical implications*, 201–32. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Goad, H., White, L. and Steele, J. 2003. Missing inflection in L2 acquisition: defective syntax or L1 constrained prosodic representations? *Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 48: 243–63.
- Godson, L. 2004. Vowel production in the speech of Western Armenian heritage speakers. *The Heritage Language Journal* 2, 1–26.
- Godwin-Jones, R. 2008a. Emerging technologies: mobile-computing trends: lighter, faster, smaller. *Language Learning and Technology* 12: 3–9.
- 2008b. Emerging technologies: web-writing 2.0: enabling, documenting, and assessing writing online. *Language Learning and Technology* 12(2): 7–13.

2010. Emerging technologies: new developments in web browsing and authoring. *Language Learning and Technology* 14: 9–15.
- Goebel, H., Nelde, P. H. and Stary, Z. (eds.). 1996. *Kontaktlinguistik. Contact linguistics. Linguistique de contact*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Goikoetxea, N. 2007. *Gaitasun komunikatiboa eta hizkuntzen arteko elkar eragina EAE-ko hezkuntza eleanitzean*. Leioa: University of the Basque Country.
- Goldberg, A. E. 1995. *Constructions: a construction grammar approach to argument structure*. University of Chicago Press.
2006. *Constructions at work: the nature of generalisation in language*. Oxford University Press.
- Goldberg, A. E. and Casenhiser, D. 2008. Construction learning and second language acquisition. In P. Robinson and N. Ellis (eds.), *Handbook of cognitive linguistics and second language acquisition*, 197–215. New York: Routledge.
- Goldberg, A. E., Casenhiser, D. and Sethuraman, N. 2003. A lexically based proposal of argument structure meaning. *Proceedings from the Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society* 39: 67–81.
- Goldschneider, J. and DeKeyser, R. 2001. Explaining the “natural order of L2 morpheme acquisition” in English: a meta-analysis of multiple determinants. *Language Learning* 51: 1–50.
- Goldstein, T. 1996. *Two languages at work: bilingual life on the production floor*. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Golestani, N., Alario, F. X., Meriaux, S., Le Bihan, D., Dehaene, S. and Pallier, C. 2006. Syntax production in bilinguals. *Neuropsychologia* 44: 1029–40.
- Golestani, N., Molko, N., Dehaene, S., LeBihan, D. and Pallier, C. 2006. Brain structure predicts the learning of foreign speech sounds. *Cerebral Cortex* 17: 575–82.
- Gollan, T., Acenas, L. A. and Smith, E. 2001. Tip-of-the-tongue incidence on in Spanish–English and Tagalog–English bilinguals. *Third International Symposium on Bilingualism*, Bristol.
- Golombek, P. and Jordan, S. R. 2005. Becoming “black lambs” not “parrots”: a poststructuralist orientation to intelligibility and identity. *TESOL Quarterly* 39: 513–33.
- Gombert, J. E. 1994. How do illiterate adults react to metalinguistic training? *Annals of Dyslexia* 44: 250–69.
- Goo, J., Hama, M. and Sachs, R. 2009. *Interactional feedback and working memory capacity*. Paper presented at the 3rd Biennial Conference on Task-based Language Teaching. Lancaster University, UK.
- Good, P. I. 2005. *Introduction to statistics through resampling methods and R/S PLUS*. Place: Wiley.
2006. *Resampling methods: a practical guide to data analysis*, 3rd edn. Boston: Birkhauser.
- Goodfellow, R. and Hewling, A. 2005. Re-conceptualising culture in virtual learning environments: from an “essentialist” to a “negotiated” perspective. *e-learning* 2: 356–68.

- Goodfellow, R., Jefferys, I., Miles, T. and Shirra, T. 1996. Face-to-face language learning at a distance? A study of a videoconference try-out. *ReCALL* 8: 5–16.
- Gor, K. and Long, M. 2009. Input and second language processing. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 445–71. Bingley: Emerald.
- Gordon, D. 2004. “I’m tired. You clean and cook.” Shifting gender identities and second language socialization. *TESOL Quarterly* 38: 437–57.
- Goren, C., Sarty, M. and Wu, P. 1975. Visual following and pattern discrimination of face-like stimuli by newborn infants. *Pediatrics* 56: 544–49.
- Gorter, D. 2006. Introduction: the study of the linguistic landscape as a new approach to multilingualism. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 3: 1–6.
- Gorter, D., Cenoz, J., Nunes, P., Riganti, P., Onofri, L., Puzzo, B. and Sachdeva, R. 2006. Position paper of Research Task 1.2, Cultural diversity as an asset for human welfare and development: benefits of linguistic diversity and multilingualism. Sustainable development in a diverse world (Sus.div). www.susdiv.org/uploadfiles/RT1.2_PP_Durk.pdf.
- Goswami, U. 2008. Reading and the brain: a cross-language approach. In A. M. Battro, K. W. Fischer and P. J. Lena (eds.), *The educated brain: essays in neuroeducation*, 198–212. Cambridge University Press.
- Goto, H. 1971. Auditory perception by normal Japanese adults of the sounds “L” and “R.” *Neuropsychologia* 9: 317–23.
- Gould, S. J. and Lewontin, R. 1979. The spandrels of San Marco and the panglossian paradigm: a critique of the adaptationist programme. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. B* 205 (1161): 581–98.
- Gould, S. J. and Vrba, E. 1982. Exaptation: a missing term in the science of form. *Paleobiology* 8: 4–15.
- Goulden, R., Nation, I. S. P. and Read, J. 1990. How large can a receptive vocabulary be? *Applied Linguistics* 11: 341–63.
- Granger, S. 1996. From CA to CIA and back: an integrated approach to computerized bilingual and learner corpora. In K. Aijmer, B. Altenberg and M. Johansson (eds.), *Languages in contrast*, 37–51. Lund University Press.
2002. A bird’s-eye view of computer learner corpus research. In S. Granger, J. Hung and S. Petch-Tyson (eds.), *Computer learner corpora, second language acquisition and foreign language teaching*, 3–33. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2008. Learner corpora. In A. Lüdeling and M. Kytö (eds.), *Corpus linguistics: an international handbook*, vol. I: 259–75. Berlin: de Gruyter.
2009. International Corpus of Learner English – ICLE. Université catholique de Louvain. www.fltr.ucl.ac.be/fltr/germ/etan/cecl/Cecl-Projects/Icle/icle.htm.
- Gray, P. H. 1978 [1958]. Theory and evidence of imprinting in human infants. In J. P. Scott (ed.), *Critical periods*, 95–106. Stroudsburg, PA: Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross.

- Green, D. 1998. Mental control of the bilingual lexicosemantic system. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 1: 67–82.
2003. Neural basis of lexicon and grammar in L2 acquisition: the convergence hypothesis. In R. van Hout, A. Hulk, F. Kuiken and R. Towell (eds.), *The lexicon–syntax interface in second language acquisition*, 197–218. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Greenhill, A., Littlefield, H. and Tano, C. (eds.). 1999. *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Gregersen, T. 2003. To err is human: a reminder to teachers of language-anxious students. *Foreign Language Annals* 36: 25–32.
- Gregersen, T. and Horwitz, E. K. 2002. Language learning and perfectionism: anxious and non-anxious language learners' reactions to their own oral performance. *Modern Language Journal* 86: 562–70.
- Gregg, K. 1984. Krashen's monitor and Occam's razor. *Applied Linguistics* 5: 79–100.
1996. The logical and developmental problems of second language acquisition. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *Handbook of second language acquisition*, 49–81. New York: Academic Press.
- 2003a. The state of emergentism in second language acquisition. *Second Language Research* 19: 95–128.
- 2003b. SLA theory: construction and assessment. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 831–65. Oxford: Blackwell.
2010. Review article: shallow drafts: Larsen-Freeman and Cameron on complexity. *Second Language Research* 26: 549–60.
- Grewendorf, G. 1990. Verb-Bewegung und Negation im Deutschen. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 30: 57–125.
- Grice, P. 1989. *Studies in the way of words*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Gries, S. and Wulf, S. 2005. Do foreign language learners have constructions? Evidence from priming, sorting and corpora. *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics* 3: 182–200.
- Griffiths, C. (ed.). 2008. *Lessons from the good language learner*. Cambridge University Press.
- Grimshaw, J. 1993. Minimal projection and clause structure. In B. Lust, M. Suñer and J. Whitman (eds.), *Heads, projections and learnability*, 75–83. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Grinstead, J. 2000. Case, inflection and subject licensing in child Catalan and Spanish. *Journal of Child Language* 27: 119–55.
- Grondin, N. and White, L. 1996. Functional categories in child L2 acquisition of French. *Language Acquisition* 1: 1–34.
- Grosjean, F. 1982. *Life with two languages: an introduction to bilingualism*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

2001. The bilingual's language modes. In J. Nicol (ed.), *One mind, two languages: bilingual language processing*, 1–22. Oxford: Blackwell.
2004. Studying bilinguals: methodological and conceptual issues. In T. K. Bhatia and W. C. Ritchie (eds.), *The handbook of bilingualism*, 32–63. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Blackwell.
2008. *Studying bilinguals*. Oxford University Press.
- Grosjean, F., Dommergues, J.-Y., Cornu, E., Guillelmon, D. and Besson, C. 1994. Gender-marking effect in spoken word recognition. *Perception and Psychophysics* 56: 590–98.
- Grüter, T. 2005. Comprehension and production of French object clitics by child second language learners and children with specific language impairment. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 26: 363–92.
2006. Object (clitic) omission in L2 French: mis-setting or missing surface inflection? In M. G. O'Brien, C. Shea and J. Archibald (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2006)*, 63–71. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Guasti, M. T. 1993/94. Verb syntax in Italian child grammar: finite and non-finite verbs. *Language Acquisition* 1: 1–40.
2002. *Language acquisition: the growth of grammar*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Guasti, M. T., Chierchia, G., Crain, S., Foppolo, F., Gualmini, A. and Meroni, L. 2005. Why children and adults sometimes (but not always) compute implicatures. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 20: 667–96.
- Guerrero, M. C. M. 2005. *Inner speech – L2: thinking words in a second language*. New York: Springer.
- Guerrero, M. C. M. and Villamil, O. S. 2000. Activating the ZPD: mutual scaffolding in L2 peer revision. *Modern Language Journal*, 84: 51–68.
- Guijarro-Fuentes, P. and Dominguez, L. (eds.). 2010. *New directions in language acquisition: Romance languages in the generative perspective*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Guijarro-Fuentes, P. and Marinis, T. 2007. Acquiring phenomena at the syntax/semantics interface in L2 Spanish: the personal preposition *a*. In L. Roberts, A. Guerel, S. Tatar and L. Marti (eds.), *EUROSLA Yearbook* 7, 67–87. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Guilfoyle, E. and Noonan, M. 1992. Functional categories and language acquisition. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 37: 241–72.
- Guillelmon, D. and Grosjean, F. 2001. The gender marking effect in spoken word recognition: the case of bilinguals. *Memory and Cognition* 29: 503–11.
- Guion, S. 2005. Knowledge of English word stress patterns in early and late Korean–English bilinguals. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 27: 503–33.
- Guion, S., Harada, T. and Clark, J. J. 2004. Early and late Spanish–English bilinguals' acquisition of English word stress patterns. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 7: 207–26.

- Guion, S. G., Clark, J. J., Harada, T. and Wayland, R. P. 2003. Factors affecting stress placement for English words include syllable structure, lexical class, and stress patterns of phonologically similar words. *Language and Speech* 46: 403–27.
- Guiora, A., Beit-Hallahmi, B., Brannon, R., Dull, C. and Scovel, T. 1972. The effects of experimentally induced changes in ego states on pronunciation ability in a second language: an exploratory study. *Comprehensive Psychology* 13: 421–28.
- Guk, L. and Kellogg, D. 2007. The ZPD and whole class teaching: teacher-led and student-led interactional mediation of tasks. *Language Teaching Research* 11: 281–99.
- Gullburg, M. In press. Gesture analysis in second language acquisition. In J. Williams and M. Gullberg (eds.), *Cognitive second language acquisition*, in C. Chapelle (ed.), *Encyclopedia of applied linguistics*, vol. XX. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Gumperz, J. 1964. Linguistic and social interaction in two communities. In J. Gumperz and D. Hymes (eds.), *The ethnography of communication*. *American Anthropologist* 66 (special issue): 137–54.
1970. Verbal strategies in multilingual communication. In J. Alatis (ed.), *Report of the 21st Annual Round Table Meeting on Linguistics and Language Studies*, reprinted in R. Abrahams and R. Troike (eds.). 1972. *Language, culture and education*, 184–96. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Gussenhoven, C. and Warner, N. (eds.). 2002. *Laboratory phonology* 7. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Gut, U. 2010. Cross-linguistic influence in L3 phonological acquisition. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 7: 19–38.
- Gutierrez Mangado, J. and García Mayo, M. P. 2008. Non-adult long-distance wh-questions in the non-native acquisition of English. In C. Pérez Vidal, M. Juan Garau and A. Bel (eds.), *A portrait of the young in the new multilingual Spain*, 264–86. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Guy, G. 1980. Variation in the group and in the individual: the case of final stop deletion. In W. Labov (ed.), *Locating language in time and space*, 1–36. New York: Academic Press.
1993. The quantitative analysis of linguistic variation. In D. R. Preston (ed.), *American dialect research*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- Gyllstad, H. 2007. *Testing English collocations – developing receptive tests for use with advanced Swedish learners*. Lund University: Media-Tryck.
- Haberzettl, S. 2003. “Tinkering” with chunks: form-oriented strategies and idiosyncratic utterance patterns without functional implications in the IL of Turkish-speaking children learning German. In C. Dimroth and M. Starren (eds.), *Information structure and the dynamics of language acquisition*, 45–63. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Häcker, M. 2008. Eleven pets and twenty ways to express one’s opinion: the vocabulary learners of German acquire at English secondary schools. *Language Learning Journal*, 36: 215–26.

- Haegeman, L. 1995. Root infinitives, tense and truncated structures in Dutch. *Language Acquisition* 3: 205–55.
- Hagoort, P. and Brown, C. M. 1999. Gender electrified: ERP evidence on the syntactic nature of gender processing. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 28: 715–28.
- Hahne, A. 2001. What's different in second-language processing: evidence from event-related brain potentials. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 30: 251–66.
- Hahne, A. and Friederici, A. D. 2001. Processing a second language: late learners' comprehension mechanisms as revealed by event-related brain potentials. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 4: 123–41.
- Hahne, A., Mueller, J. L. and Clahsen, H. 2006. Morphological processing in a second language: behavioral and event-related brain potential evidence for storage and decomposition. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 18: 121–34.
- Haigh, C. A. and Jared, D. 2007. The activation of phonological representations by bilinguals while reading silently: evidence from interlingual homophones. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition* 33: 623–44.
- Håkansson, G. 1995. Syntax and morphology in language attrition: a study of five bilingual expatriate Swedes. *International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 5: 153–71.
2001. Tense morphology and verb-second in Swedish L1 children, L2 children and children with SLI. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 4: 85–99.
- Håkansson, G., Pienemann, M. and Sayehli, S. 2002. Transfer and typological proximity in the context of second language processing. *Second Language Research* 18: 250–73.
- Hakuta, K. 1974. Prefabricated patterns and the emergence of structure in second language learning. *Language Learning* 24: 287–97.
1975. A case study of a Japanese child learning English as a second language. *Language Learning* 26: 321–51.
1976. A case study of a Japanese child learning English as a second language. *Language Learning* 26: 321–51.
- Hale, K. 1996. Can UG and L1 be distinguished in L2 acquisition? *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 19: 728–30.
- Hale, K. and Keyser, S. J. (eds.). 1993. *The view from Building 20: essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Halle, M. and Marantz, A. 1993. Distributed Morphology and the pieces of inflection. In K. Hale and S. J. Keyser (eds.), *The view from Building 20: essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger*, 111–76. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Halliday, M. A. K. 1978. *Language as social semiotic: the social interpretation of language and meaning*. London: Edward Arnold.
- Halliday, M. and Matthiessen, C. 2000. *Construing experience through meaning: a language-based approach to cognition*. London: Continuum.

- Halliday, M. and Webster, J. (eds.). 2004. *The Language of early childhood*. New York: Continuum.
- Hamblin, C. L. 1973. Questions in Montague English. *Foundations of Language* 10: 41–53.
- Hamel, R. 2008. Bilingual education for indigenous communities in Mexico. In J. Cummins and N. H. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. V: *Bilingual education*, 311–22. New York: Springer.
- Hamid, S. 2011. *Language use and identity: the Sylheti Bangladeshis in Leeds*. Oxford: Peter Lang.
- Hammarberg, B. 1997. Conditions on transfer in phonology. In A. James and J. Leather (eds.), *Second language speech: structure and process*, 161–80. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
2010. The languages of the multilingual: some conceptual and terminological issues. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 48: 91–104.
- Hammarberg, B. and Hammarberg, B. 2005. Re-setting the basis of articulation in the acquisition of new languages: a third-language case study. In B. Hufeisen and R. J. Fouser (eds.), *Introductory readings in L3*, 11–29. Tübingen: Stauffenburg.
- Han, Z.-N. and Cadierno, T. (eds.). 2010. *Linguistic relativity in SLA: thinking for speaking*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Han, Z.-H. and Odlin, T. (eds.). 2006. *Studies of fossilization in second language acquisition*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Han, Z., Park, E. S. and Combs, C. 2008. Textual enhancement of input: issues and possibilities. *Applied Linguistics* 29: 597–618.
- Hancin-Bhatt, B. 1994. Segmental transfer: a consequence of a dynamic system. *Second Language Research* 10: 241–69.
2000. Optimality in second language phonology: codas in Thai ESL. *Second Language Research* 16: 201–32.
2008. Second language phonology in Optimality Theory. In J. G. H. Edwards and M. L. Zampini (eds.), *Phonology and second language acquisition*, 117–51. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Haneda, M. 1997. Second language learning in a “community of practice”: a case study of adult Japanese learners. *Canadian Modern Language Review / La Revue canadienne des langues vivantes* 54: 11–27.
2006. Classrooms as communities of practice: a reevaluation. *TESOL Quarterly* 40: 807–817.
2008. Contexts for learning: English language learners in a US middle school. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 11: 57–74.
- Hankins, T. 1985. *Science and the Enlightenment*. Cambridge University Press.
- Hannahs, S. J. and Young-Scholten, M. (eds.). 1997. *Focus on phonological acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

- Hansen, J. 2001. Linguistic constraints on the acquisition of English syllable codas by native speakers of Mandarin Chinese. *Applied Linguistics* 22: 338–65.
2004. Developmental sequences in the acquisition of English L2. syllable codas. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 26: 85–124.
2006. *Acquiring a non-native phonology: linguistic constraints and social barriers*. London: Continuum.
- Hansen, K. 2005. Impact of literacy level and task type on oral L2 recall accuracy. Unpublished MA thesis, University of Minnesota.
- Hanson-Smith, E. (ed.). 2000. *Technology-enhanced learning environments*. Alexandria, VA: TESOL.
2001. Computer-assisted language learning. In R. Carter and D. Nunan (eds.), *The Cambridge guide to teaching English to speakers of other languages*, 107–13. Cambridge University Press.
- Hara, M. 2007. Input, triggering and poverty of the stimulus in the second language acquisition of Japanese passives. *Second Language Research* 23: 419–58.
- Hardacre, B. 2009. Psychological and biological basis of engagement in SLA. *Applied Linguistics*. Los Angeles, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Harklau, L. 2000. From the “good kids” to the “worst”: representations of English language learners across educational settings. *TESOL Quarterly* 34: 35–67.
2005. Ethnography and ethnographic research on second language teaching and learning. In E. Hinkel (ed.), *Handbook of research in second language teaching and learning*, 179–94. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Harley, B. 1992. Patterns of second language development in French immersion. *Journal of French Language Studies* 2: 159–83.
- (ed.). 1995. *Lexical issues in language learning*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Harrington, M. 2001. Sentence processing. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Cognition and second language instruction*, 91–124. Cambridge University Press.
- Harris, J. 2008. The declining role of primary schools in the revitalization of Irish. *AILA Review* 21: 49–68.
- Harris, T. and Moreno Jaén, M. (eds.). 2010. *Corpus linguistics in language teaching*. Bern: Peter Lang.
- Harris, V. and Snow, D. 2004. *Classic Pathfinder: doing it for themselves: focus on learning strategies and vocabulary building*. London: CILT.
- Hartsuiker, R. J., Pickering, M. J. and Veltkamp, E. 2004. Is syntax separate or shared between languages? *Psychological Science* 15: 409–14.
- Hassall, T. 2006. Learning to take leave in social conversations: a diary study. In M. DuFon and E. Churchill (eds.), *Language learners in study abroad contexts*, 31–58. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Hatch, E. 1978a. Acquisition of syntax in a second language. In J. Richards (ed.), *Understanding second and foreign language learning*, 34–70. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

- 1978b. Discourse analysis and second language acquisition. In E. Hatch (ed.), *Second language acquisition: a book of readings*, 401–35. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- (ed.). 1978c. *Second language acquisition: a book of readings*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
1983. Simplified input and second language acquisition. In R. Andersen (ed.), *Pidginization and creolization as language acquisition*, 64–86. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Haught, J. R. and McCafferty, S. G. 2008. Embodied language performance: drama and second language teaching. In J. P. Lantolf and M. Poehner (eds.), *Sociocultural theory and the teaching of second languages*, 139–62. London: Equinox.
- Hauser, M., Chomsky, N. and Fitch, T. 2002. The faculty of language: what is it, who has it, and how did it evolve? *Science* **298**: 1569–79.
- Havranek, G. 2002. When is corrective feedback likely to succeed? *International Journal of Educational Research* **37**: 255–70.
- Hawkins, J. A. 2004. *Efficiency and complexity in grammars*. Oxford University Press.
- Hawkins, R. 2001a. *Second language syntax: a generative introduction*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- 2001b. The theoretical significance of Universal Grammar in second language acquisition. *Second Language Research* **17**: 345–67.
2003. “Representational deficit” theories of adult SLA: evidence, counterevidence and implications. Plenary paper presented at EUROSLA, Edinburgh.
2004. The contribution of the theory of Universal Grammar to our understanding of the acquisition of French as a second language. *Journal of French Language Studies* **14**: 233–55.
2008. Current emergentist and nativist perspectives on second language acquisition. Foreword to the special issue of *Lingua* **118**: 445–46.
2009. Second language acquisition of morphosyntax. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 211–36. Bingley: Emerald.
- Hawkins, R. and Casillas, G. 2007. Explaining frequency of verb morphology in early L2 speech. *Lingua* **118**: 595–612.
- Hawkins, R. and Chan, Y.-h. C. 1997. The partial availability of Universal Grammar in second language acquisition: the “Failed Functional Features Hypothesis.” *Second Language Research* **13**: 187–226.
- Hawkins, R. and Franceschina, F. 2004. Explaining the acquisition and non-acquisition of determiner-noun gender concord in French and Spanish. In P. Prévost and J. Paradis (eds.), *The acquisition of French in different contexts: focus on functional categories*, 175–205. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Hawkins, R. and Hattori, H. 2006. Interpretation of multiple *wh*-questions by Japanese speakers: a missing uninterpretable feature account. *Second Language Research* **22**: 269–301.

- Hawkins, R. and Liszka, S. 2003. Locating the source of defective past tense marking in advanced L2 English speakers. In R. van Hout, A. Hulk, F. Kuiken and R. Towell (eds.), *The lexicon-syntax interface in second language acquisition*, 21–44. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Hayes, B. 1995. *Metrical stress theory: principles and case studies*. University of Chicago Press.
- Hayes, B. and Wilson, C. 2008. A maximum entropy model of phonotactics and phonotactic learning. *Linguistic Inquiry* 39: 379–440.
- Hayes, B., Steriade, D. and Kirchner, R. (eds.). 2004. *Phonetically based phonology*. Cambridge University Press.
- Hayes-Harb, R. 2007. Lexical and statistical evidence in the acquisition of second language phonemes. *Second Language Research* 23: 65–94.
- Hayes-Harb, R. and Masuda, K. 2008. Development of the ability to lexically encode novel second language phonemic contrasts. *Second Language Research* 24: 5–33.
- Hazan, V. and Boulakia, G. 1993. Perception and production of a voicing contrast by French-English bilinguals. *Language and Speech* 36: 17–38.
- Hazan, V., Sennema, A., Iba, M. and Faulkner, A. 2005. Effect of audiovisual perceptual training on the perception and production of consonants by Japanese learners of English. *Speech Communication* 47: 360–78.
- Haznedar, B. 1997. L2 acquisition by a Turkish-speaking child: evidence for L1 influence. In E. Hughes, M. Hughes and A. Greenhill (eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st Boston University conference on language development (BUCLD)*, 245–56. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2001. The acquisition of the IP system in child L2 English. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 23: 1–39.
2003. The status of functional categories in child second language acquisition: evidence from the acquisition of CP. *Second Language Research* 19: 1–41.
- Haznedar, B. and Gavruseva, E. (eds.). 2008. *Current trends in child second language acquisition: a generative perspective*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Haznedar, B. and Schwartz, B. D. 1997. Are there optional infinitives in child L2 acquisition? In E. Hughes, M. Hughes and A. Greenhill (eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 257–68. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Hebdige, D. 1984. *Subculture: the meaning of style*. New York: Methuen.
- Heim, I. 1991. Artikel und Definitheit [Articles and definiteness]. In A. von Stechow and D. Wunderlich (eds.), *Semantik: ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung / Semantics: an international handbook of contemporary research*, 487–535. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Heller, M. 1997. *Crosswords: language, education and ethnicity in French Ontario*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
2003. Globalization, the new economy and the commodification of language. *Journal of Sociolinguistics* 7: 473–92.

- Hélot, C. and de Mejía, A.-M. (eds.). 2008. *Forging multilingual spaces*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Hendriks, H. (ed.). 2005. *The structure of learner varieties*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Hensch, T. 2004. Critical period regulation. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* 27: 549–79.
- Herder, J. G. von. 2002 [1772]. Treatise on the origin of language. In M. N. Forster (ed. and trans.), *Johann Gottfried von Herder: philosophical writings*, 65–164. Cambridge University Press.
- Herdina, P. and Jessner, U. 2002. *A dynamic model of multilingualism: perspectives of change in psycholinguistics*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Hermans, D. 2000. Word production in a foreign language. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, the Netherlands.
- Hermans, D., Bongaerts, T., de Bot, K. and Schreuder, R. 1998. Producing words in a foreign language: can speakers prevent interference from their first language? *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 1: 213–29.
- Hernandez, A. E., Hofmann, J. and Kotz, S. A. 2007. Age of acquisition modulates neural activity for both regular and irregular syntactic functions. *NeuroImage* 363: 912–23.
- Hernández-Chávez, E. 1977. The acquisition of grammatical structures by a Mexican-American child learning English. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Herodotus. 1954. *The histories*, trans. A. Sélincourt. Baltimore: Penguin.
- Herring, S. (ed.). 1996. *Computer-mediated communication: linguistic, social and cross-cultural perspectives*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Herschensohn, J. 2000. *The second time around: minimalism and L2 acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2001. Missing inflection in second language French: accidental infinitives and other verbal deficits. *Second Language Research* 17: 273–305.
2004. Functional categories and the acquisition of object clitics in L2 French. *The acquisition of French in different contexts: focus on functional categories*, 207–42. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2007. *Language development and age*. Cambridge University Press.
2009. Fundamental and gradient differences in language development. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 31: 259–89.
- Hertel, T. J. 2003. Lexical and discourse factors in the second language acquisition of Spanish word order. *Second Language Research* 19: 273–304.
- Heugh, K. and Skutnabb-Kangas, T. (eds.). 2010. *Multilingual education works: from the periphery to the centre*. New Delhi: Orient BlackSwan.
- Hickmann, M. and Robert, S. (eds.). 2006. *Space in languages: linguistic systems and cognitive categories*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Higgins, C. 2010. Gendered identities in language education. In N. H. Hornberger and S. L. McKay (eds.), *Sociolinguistics and education*, 370–97. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.

- Higgins, E. T. 1987. Self-discrepancy: a theory relating self and affect. *Psychological Review* **94**: 319–40.
- Higgins, J. and Johns, T. 1984. *Computers in language learning*. London: Collins ELT and Addison-Wesley.
- Higgins, R. 1973. The pseudo-cleft construction in English. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. [Published by Garland, New York, 1979.]
- Hilles, S. 1986. Interlanguage and the pro-drop parameter. *Second Language Research* **2**: 33–52.
1991. Access to Universal Grammar in second language acquisition. In L. Eubank (ed.), *Point-counterpoint: Universal Grammar in the second language acquisition*, 305–38. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Hinkel, E. (ed.). 2005. *Handbook of research in second language teaching and learning*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Hirsch, C., Orfitelli, R. M. and Wexler, K. 2007. When *seem* means *think*: the role of the experienter-phrase in children's comprehension of raising. In A. Belikova, L. Meroni and M. Umeda (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd Conference on Generative Approaches to Language Acquisition North America (GALANA)*, 135–46. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Hirsch, K. W., Morrison, C. M., Gaset, S. and Carnicer, E. 2003. Age of acquisition and speech production in L2. *Language and Cognition* **6**: 117–28.
- Hoberg, U. 1981. *Die Wortstellung in der geschriebenen deutschen Gegenwartssprache* [Word order in contemporary written German]. Munich: Hueber.
- Hoekstra, T. and Hyams, N. 1996. Missing heads in child language. In C. Koster and F. Wijnen (eds.), *Proceedings of GALA II (Groningen Assembly on Language Acquisition)*, 251–60. Groningen: Center for Language and Cognition.
- Hoekstra, T. and Schwartz, B. D. (eds.). 1994. *Language acquisition studies in generative grammar: papers in honor of Kenneth Wexler from the 1991 GLOW Workshops*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Hoff, E. and Shatz, M. (eds.). 2009. *Blackwell handbook of language development*. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Hoffmann, C. R. (ed.). 2010. *Narrative revisited: telling a story in the age of new media*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Hoffman, M. F. and Walker, J. A. 2010. Ethnolects and the city: ethnic orientation and linguistic variation in Toronto English. *Language Variation and Change* **22**: 37–67.
- Holcomb, P. J., Grainger, J. and O'Rourke, T. 2002. An electrophysiological study of the effects of orthographic neighborhood size on printed word perception. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* **14**: 938–50.
- Holich, G., Hirsh-Pasek, K. and Golinkoff, R. M. 2000. *Breaking the language barrier: an emergentist coalition model for the origins of word learning* (Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development). Oxford: Blackwell.
- Holland, D., Lachicotte Jr., W., Skinner, D. and Cain, C. 1998. *Identity and agency in cultural worlds*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

- Holland, J. H., Holyoak, K. J., Nisbett R. E. and Thagard, P. R. 1986. *Induction: processes of inference, learning and discovery*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Holliday, A. 2009. The role of culture in English language education: key challenges. *Language and Intercultural Communication* 9: 144–55.
- Holliday, A. and Aboshiha, P. 2009. The denial of ideology in perceptions of “nonnative speaker” teachers. *TESOL Quarterly* 43: 669–89.
- Holliday, L. 1993. Negotiations as a source of positive data for acquisition of L2 syntax. Paper presented at the Second Language Acquisition Forum, Pittsburgh, PA.
1999. Theory and research: input, interaction and CALL. In J. Egbert and E. Hanson-Smith (eds.), *CALL environments: research, practice and critical issues*, 181–88. Alexandria, VA: TESOL.
- Holmberg, A. 2009. Parameters in Minimalist Theory: the case of Scandinavian. *Theoretical Linguistics* 36: 1–48.
- Holme, R. 2009. *Cognitive linguistics and language teaching*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
2010. Construction Grammars: towards a pedagogical model. *AILA Review* 23: 115–33.
2012. Cognitive linguistics in the second language class. *TESOL Quarterly* 46: 6–29.
- Holmes, J. and Meyerhof, M. 2003. *The handbook of language and gender*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Holstein, J. A. and Gubrium, J. F. 2003. Active interviewing. In J. F. Gubrium and J. A. Holstein (eds.), *Postmodern interviewing*, 67–80. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Holtgraves, T. 2007. Second language learners and speech act comprehension. *Language Learning* 57: 595–610.
- Hong, L. 2002. The cognitive basis of comprehensible output hypothesis. *Foreign Languages and their Teaching* 2. en.cnki.com.cn/Article_en/CJFDTOTAL-WYWJ200202002.htm (18 March 2011).
- Hoover, M. L. and Dwivedi, V. D. 1998. Syntactic processing by skilled bilinguals. *Language Learning* 48: 1–29.
- Hopp, H. 2002. Constraints on word order variation: learnability and UG in advanced English–German and Japanese–German interlanguage. Unpublished MA thesis, University of Durham.
2005. Constraining second language word order optionality: scrambling in advanced English–German and Japanese–German interlanguage. *Second Language Research* 21: 34–71.
2006. Syntactic features and reanalysis in near-native processing. *Second Language Research* 23: 369–97.
2007. *Ultimate attainment at the interfaces in second language acquisition: grammar and processing*. Groningen: Grodil Press.
2009. The syntax-discourse interface in near-native L2 acquisition: off-line and on-line performance. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 12: 463–83.

2010. Ultimate attainment in L2 inflection: performance similarities between non-native and native speakers. *Lingua* **120**: 901–31.
- Horn, L. 1972. On the semantic properties of the logical operators in English. Unpublished PhD dissertation, UCLA.
- Horn, L. and Ward, G. (eds.). 2004. *The handbook of pragmatics*. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Hornberger, N. H. and Lopez, L. E. 1998. Policy, possibility and paradox: indigenous multilingualism and education in Peru and Bolivia. In J. Cenoz and N. H. Genesee (eds.), *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. VI: *Knowledge about language*, 206–42. New York: Springer.
- Hornstein, N. 2010. *A theory of syntax: minimal operations and Universal Grammar*. Cambridge University Press.
- Hornstein, N. and Lightfoot, D. (eds.). 1981. *Explanation in linguistics: the logical problem of language acquisition*. New York: Longman.
- Hornstein, N., Nunes, J. and Grohmann, K. 2005. *Understanding minimalism*. Cambridge University Press.
- Horst, M. and Meara, P. 1999. Test of a model for predicting second language lexical growth through reading. *Canadian Modern Language Review / La Revue canadienne des langues vivantes* **56**: 308–28.
- Horwitz, E. K. 1986. Preliminary evidence for the reliability and validity of a foreign language anxiety scale. *TESOL Quarterly* **20**: 559–62.
2001. Language anxiety and achievement. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* **21**: 112–26.
- Horwitz, E. K., Horwitz, M. B. and Cope, J. 1986. Foreign language classroom anxiety. *Modern Language Journal* **70**: 125–32.
- House, J. and Rehbein, J. (eds.). 2004. *Multilingual Communication*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Housen, A. 2002. A corpus-based study of the L2 acquisition of the English verb system. In S. Granger, J. Hung and S. Petch-Tyson (eds.), *Computer learner corpora, second language acquisition and foreign language learning*, 77–116. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Housen, A. and Kuiken, F. 2009. Complexity, accuracy and fluency in second language acquisition. *Applied Linguistics* **30**: 461–73.
- Hovdhaugen, E. 1982. *Foundations of western linguistics: from the beginning to the end of the first millenium A.D.* Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.
- Howard, M. 2002. The effects of study abroad on the variable marking of past time by the advanced learner of French: a comparative analysis of Irish study abroad learners and instructed learners. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University College Dublin.
- (ed.). In press. *The effects of input on foreign language learning*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Howatt, A. P. R. 1984. *A history of English language teaching*. Oxford University Press.

- Hu, X. and Reiterer, S. M. 2009. Personality and pronunciation talent. In G. Dogil and S. M. Reiterer (eds.), *Language talent and brain activity*, 97–130. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Huang, J. 1971. A Chinese child's acquisition of English syntax. Unpublished MA thesis, University of California at Los Angeles.
- Huang, Y. 1994. *The syntax and pragmatics of anaphor*. Cambridge University Press.
2000. *Anaphora: a cross-linguistic study*. Oxford University Press.
2005. Anaphora and the pragmatics-syntax interface. In L. E. Horn and G. Ward (eds.), *The handbook of pragmatics*, 288–314. Oxford and Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Hubel, D. H. and Wiesel, T. N. 1965. Binocular interaction in the striate cortex of kittens reared with artificial squint. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 21: 1041–59.
- Huckin, T. and Coady, J. 1999. Incidental vocabulary acquisition in a second language. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition: a review* 21: 181–93.
- Hudson, R. 2008. Word grammar and second language learning. In P. Robinson and N. Ellis (eds.), *Handbook of cognitive linguistics and second language acquisition*, 89–113. New York: Routledge.
- Huebner, T. 1983. *A longitudinal analysis of the acquisition of English*. Ann Arbor, MI: Karoma.
- Hufeisen, B. 1998. L3-Standder Forschung-Wasbleibtzutun? In B. Hufeisen and B. Lindemann (eds.), *Introductory readings in L3*, 69–183. Tübingen: Stauffenburg.
- Hufeisen, B. and Fouser, R. J. (eds.). 2005. *Introductory readings in L3*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg.
- Hufeisen, B. and Lindemann, B. (eds.). 1998. *Tertiärsprachen: Theorien, Modelle, Methoden*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg.
- Hufeisen, B. and Marx, N. 2007. How can DaFNE and EuroCom Germ contribute to the concept of receptive multilingualism? Theoretical and practical considerations. In J. Thijs and L. Zeevaert (eds.), *Receptive multilingualism: linguistic analyses, language policies and didactic concepts*, 307–21. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Hughes, E., Hughes, M. and Greenhill, A. (eds.). 1997. *Proceedings of the 21st Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.
- Hughes, R. (ed.). 2007. *Spoken English, TESOL and applied linguistics: challenges for theory and practice*. London and New York: Palgrave-Macmillan.
- Huguet, A. 2007. Language use and language attitudes in Catalonia. In D. Lasagabaster and A. Huguet (eds.), *Multilingualism in European bilingual contexts: language use and attitudes*, 17–39. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Huguet, A. and Llurda, E. 2001. Language attitudes of school children in two Catalan/Spanish bilingual communities. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 4: 267–82.

- Hulk, A. and Cornips, L. 2006. Neuter gender and interface vulnerability in child L2/2L1 Dutch. In S. Unsworth, T. Parodi, A. Sorace and M. Young-Scholten (eds.), *Paths of development in L1 and L2 acquisition: in honor of Bonnie D. Schwartz*, 107–34. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Hulk, A. and Müller, N. 2000. Bilingual first language acquisition at the interface between syntax and pragmatics. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 3: 227–44.
- Hull, R. and Vaid, J. 2007. Bilingual language lateralization: a meta-analytic tale of two hemispheres. *Neuropsychologia* 45: 1987–2008.
- Hulstijn, J. 2007. Fundamental issues in the study of second language acquisition. In L. Roberts, A. Guerel, S. Tatar and L. Marti (eds.), *EUROSLA Yearbook* 7, 191–203. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Hulstijn, J. and Laufer, B. 2001. Some empirical evidence for the involvement load hypothesis in vocabulary acquisition. *Language Learning* 51: 539–58.
- Humboldt, W. von. 1988 [1836]. *On language: the diversity of human language-structure and its influence on the mental development of mankind*, trans. P. Heath. Cambridge University Press.
- Hundsberger, S. 2009. Foreign language learning in Second Life and the implications for resource provision in academic libraries, *arcadia@cambridge*, arcadiaproject.lib.cam.ac.uk/docs/second_life.pdf (23 May 2010).
- Hyams, N. 1986. *Language acquisition and the theory of parameters*. Dordrecht: Reidel.
1992. The genesis of clausal structure. In J. Meisel (ed.), *The acquisition of verb placement: functional categories and V2 phenomena in language acquisition*, 372–400. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Hyltenstam, K. 1977. Implication patterns in implication syntax variation. *Language Learning* 27: 383–411.
- Hyltenstam, K. and Abrahamsson, N. 2000. Who can become nativelike in a second language? All, some or none? On the maturational constraints controversy in SLA. *Studia Linguistica* 54: 150–66.
2001. Age and L2 learning: the hazards of matching practical “implications” with theoretical “facts.” *TESOL Quarterly* 35: 151–70.
2003. Maturational constraints in SLA. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 539–88. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Hyltenstam, K., Bylund, E., Abrahamsson, N. and Park, H.-S. 2009. Dominant language replacement: the case of international adoptees. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 12: 121–40.
- Hyman, L. M. 2006. Word-prosodic typology. *Phonology* 23: 225–57.
- Hyman, L. M. and Li, C. N. (eds.). 1988. *Language, speech and mind: studies in honor of Victoria A. Fromkin*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Hymes, D. 1966. Two types of linguistic relativity. In W. Bright (ed.), *Sociolinguistics*, 114–58. The Hague: Mouton.
1971. *On communicative competence*. University of Philadelphia Press.

1972. On communicative competence. In J. B. Pride and J. Holmes (eds.), *Sociolinguistics*, 269–93. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Ibrahim, A. E. K. M. 1999. Becoming black: rap and hip-hop, race, gender, identity, and the politics of ESL learning. *TESOL Quarterly* 33: 349–69.
- Ilieva, R. 2010. Non-native English-speaking teachers' negotiations of program discourses in their construction of professional identities within a TESOL program. *Canadian Modern Language Review / La Revue canadienne des langues vivantes* 66: 343–69.
- Indefrey, P. 2006a. A meta-analysis of hemodynamic studies on first and second language processing: which suggested differences can we trust and what do they mean? *Language Learning* 56: 279–304.
- 2006b. It is time to work toward explicit processing models for native and second language speakers. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 66–69.
- Ingham, R. 1998. Tense without agreement in early clause structure. *Language Acquisition* 7: 51–81.
- Ingram, D. 1989. *First language acquisition*. Cambridge University Press.
- Ingram, J. C. and Park, S. G. 1998. Language, context, and speaker effects in the identification and discrimination of English /r/ and /l/ by Japanese and Korean listeners. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 103: 1161–74.
- Ionin, T. 2003. Article semantics in second language acquisition. PhD dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
2008. Progressive aspect in child L2-English. In B. Haznedar and E. Gavrusseva (eds.), *Current trends in child second language acquisition: a generative perspective*, 17–53. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Ionin, T. and Wexler, K. 2002. Why is “is” easier than “-s”? acquisition of tense/agreement morphology by child L2-English learners. *Second Language Research* 18: 95–136.
- Ionin, T., Ko, H. and Wexler, K. 2004. Article semantics in L2 acquisition: the role of specificity. *Language Acquisition* 12: 3–69.
- Ionin, T., Zubizarreta, M. L. and Bautista Maldonado, S. 2008. Sources of linguistic knowledge in the second language acquisition of English articles. *Lingua* 118: 554–76.
- Ionin, T., Zubizarreta, M. L. and Philippov, V. 2009. Acquisition of article semantics by child and adult L2-English learners. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 12: 337–61.
- Ioup, G. 1984. Is there a structural foreign accent? A comparison of syntactic and phonological errors in second language acquisition. *Language Learning* 34:1–17.
2008. Exploring the role of age in the acquisition of a second language phonology. In J. G. H. Edwards and M. L. Zampini (eds.), *Phonology and second language acquisition*, 41–62. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

- Ioup, G. and Tansomboom, A. 1987. The acquisition of tone: a maturational perspective. In G. Ioup and S. Weinberger (eds.), *Interlanguage phonology: the acquisition of a second language sound system*, 333–49. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Ioup, G. and Weinberger, S. (eds.). 1987. *Interlanguage phonology: the acquisition of a second language sound system*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Ioup, G., Boustagui, E., El Tigi, M. and Moselle, M. 1994. Reexamining the Critical Period Hypothesis: a case study of successful adult second language acquisition in a naturalistic environment. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 16: 73–98.
- Ishida, M. 2004. Effects of recasts on the acquisition of the aspectual form *-te i(-ru)* by learners of Japanese as a foreign language. *Language Learning* 54: 311–94.
2006. Interactional competence and the use of modal expressions in decision-making activities: CA for understanding microgenesis of pragmatic competence. In K. Bardovi-Harlig, J. C. Félix-Brasdefer and A. S. Omar (eds.), *Pragmatics and Language Learning* 11: 1–28. Honolulu, HI: National Foreign Language Resource Center, University of Hawai'i at Manoa.
- Isabelli, C. 2003. The acquisition of the null subject parameter properties in SLA: some effects of positive evidence in a naturalistic learning context. *Hispania* 87: 150–62.
- ISEHIVEI. 2007. *Trilingual students in secondary school*.
- Ivanov, I. 2009. Topicality and clitic doubling in L2 Bulgarian: a test case for the interface hypothesis. In M. Bowles, T. Ionin, S. Montrul and A. Tremblay (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2009)*, 17–24. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Iverson, M. 2009. N-drop at the initial state of L3 Portuguese: comparing simultaneous and additive bilinguals of English/Spanish. In A. Pires and J. Rothman (eds.), *Minimalist inquiries into child and adult language acquisition: case studies across Portuguese*, 221–44. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
2010. Informing the age of acquisition debate: L3 as a litmus test. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 48: 219–41.
- Iverson, P., Hazan, V. and Bannister, K. 2005. Phonetic training with acoustic cue manipulations: a comparison of methods for teaching English /r/-/l/ to Japanese adults. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 118: 3267–78.
- Iverson, P., Kuhl, P. K., Akahane-Yamada, R., Diesch, E., Tohkura, Y., Kettermann, A. and Siebert, C. 2003. A perceptual interference account of acquisition difficulties for non-native phonemes. *Cognition* 87: B47–57.
- Iwasaki, N. 2008. Style shifts among Japanese learners before and after study abroad in Japan: becoming active social agents in Japanese. *Applied Linguistics* 31: 45–71.

- Izumi, S. 2002. Output, input enhancement and the noticing hypothesis. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 24: 541–77.
2003. Comprehension and production processes in second language learning: in search of the psycholinguistic rationale of the Output Hypothesis. *Applied Linguistics* 24: 168–96.
- Izumi, S. and Bigelow, M. 2000. Does output promote noticing and second language acquisition? *TESOL Quarterly* 34: 239–78.
- Izumi, S., Bigelow, M., Fujiwara, M. and Fearnow, S. 1999. Testing the Output Hypothesis. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 21: 421–52.
- Izumi, Y. and Izumi, S. 2004. Investigating the effects of oral output on the learning of relative clauses in English: issues in the psycholinguistic requirements for effective output tasks. *Canadian Modern Language Review* 60: 587–609.
- Jackendoff, R. 1969. Some rules of semantic interpretation for English. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
1987. *Consciousness and the computational mind*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
1996. The proper treatment of measuring out, telicity, and possibly even quantification in English. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 14: 305–54.
1997. *The architecture of the language faculty*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
2002. *Foundations of language: brain, meaning, grammar, evolution*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Jaensch, C. 2008. Defective adjectival inflection in non-native German: prosodic transfer or missing surface inflection. In L. Roberts, F. Myles and A. David (eds.), *EUROSLA Yearbook* 8: 259–86. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2009. L3 enhanced feature sensitivity as a result of higher proficiency in the L2. In Y.-k. I. Leung (ed.), *Third language acquisition and Universal Grammar*, 115–43. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- James, A. 1987a. The acquisition of phonological representation: a modular approach. In A. James and J. Leather (eds.), *Sound patterns in second language acquisition*, 225–49. Dordrecht: Foris.
- 1987b. Prosodic structure in phonological acquisition. *Second Language Research* 3: 118–40.
- James, A. and Leather, J. (eds.). 1987. *Sound patterns in second language acquisition*. Dordrecht: Foris.
- (eds.). 1997. *Second language speech: structure and process*. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Jansen, B., Lalleman, J. and Muysken, P. 1981. The alternation hypothesis: acquisition of Dutch word order by Turkish and Moroccan foreign workers. *Language Learning* 31: 315–36.
- Jared, D. and Kroll, J. 2001. Do bilinguals activate phonological representations in one or both of their languages when naming words? *Journal of Memory and Language* 44: 2–31.

- Jay, T. B. (2009). The utility and ubiquity of taboo words. *Perspectives on Psychological Science* 4(2): 153–61.
- Jenkins, H. 2006. *Convergence culture: where old and new media collide*. New York: University Press.
- Jenkins, J. 2007. *English as a lingua franca: attitude and identity*. Oxford: University Press.
- Jenkins, L. 2000. *Biolinguistics*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Jeon, E. H. and Kaya, T. (2006). Effects of L2 instruction on interlanguage pragmatic development: a meta-analysis. In J. M. Norris and L. Ortega (eds.), *Synthesizing research on language learning and teaching*, 165–211. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Jeong, H., Sugiura, M., Sassa, Y., Haji, T., Usui, N., Taira *et al.* 2007. Effect of syntactic similarity on cortical activation during second language processing: a comparison of English and Japanese among Native Korean Trilinguals. *Human Brain Mapping* 28: 194–204.
- Jessner, U. 2008. Teaching third languages: findings, trends and challenges. *Language Teaching* 41: 15–56.
- Jia, G. and Aaronson, D. 1999. Age differences in second language acquisition. The dominant language switch and maintenance hypothesis. In A. Greenhill, H. Littlefield and C. Tano (eds.), *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 301–12. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2003. A longitudinal study of Chinese children and adolescents learning English in the United States. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 24: 131–61.
- Jia, G., Aaronson, D., Jia, L. and Bayley, R. 2008. The (re)acquisition of perfective aspect marking by Chinese heritage language learners. In A. W. He and Y. Xiao (eds.), *Chinese as a heritage language: fostering rooted world citizenry*, 205–22. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i, National Foreign Language Resource Center.
- Jiang, N. 2002. Form-meaning mapping in vocabulary acquisition in a second language. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 24: 617–37.
2004. Semantic transfer and its implications for vocabulary teaching in a second language. *Modern Language Journal* 88: 416–32.
- Jiang, N. and Jilka, M. 2009. Talent and proficiency in language. In G. Dogil and S. M. Reiterer (eds.), *Language talent and brain activity*, 1–16. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Jiménez Catalán, R., Ruiz de Zarobe, Y. and Cenoz, J. 2006. Vocabulary profiles of English foreign language learners in English as a subject and as a vehicular language. *Viewz: Vienna English Working Papers* 15: 23–27.
- Jo, H. 2001. “Heritage” language learning and ethnic identity: Korean Americans’ struggle with language authorities. *Language, Culture and Curriculum* 14: 26–41.
- Joquin, A. 2010. The prefrontal cortex: through education, socialization, and regression. In A. Mates, L. Mikesell and M. Smith (eds.), *Language*,

- interaction, and frontotemporal dementia: reverse engineering the social mind*, 167–98. London: Equinox.
- Johns, T. 1986. Microconcord: a language learner's research tool. *System* 14: 151–62.
1990. From printout to handout: grammar and vocabulary teaching in the context of data-driven learning. *CALL Austria* 10: 14–34.
2002. Data-driven learning: the perpetual challenge. In B. Kettemann and G. Marko (eds.), *Teaching and learning by doing corpus analysis*, 107–17. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Johnson, J. and Newport, E. 1989. Critical period effects in second language learning: the influence of maturational state on the acquisition of English as a second language. *Cognitive Psychology* 21: 60–99.
- Johnson, K. 1996. *Language teaching and skill learning*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Johnson, M. 1987. *The body in the mind: the bodily basis of meaning, imagination, and reasoning*. University of Chicago Press.
2004. *A philosophy of second language acquisition*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
2007. *The meaning of the body: aesthetics of human understanding*. University of Chicago Press.
- Johnson, M., Dziurawiec, S., Ellis, H. and Morton, J. 1991. Newborn's preferential tracking of face-like stimuli and its subsequent decline. *Cognition* 40: 1–19.
- Johnstone, R. 2002. *Addressing the age factor: some implications for languages policy*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe.
- Jordan, G. 2004. *Theory construction in second language acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Jordens, P. 2008. The development of finiteness from a lexical to a functional category. In L. Roberts, F. Myles and A. David (eds.), *EUROSLA Yearbook* 8: 191–214. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2009. The acquisition of functional categories in child L1 and adult L2 Dutch. In C. Dimroth and P. Jordens (eds.), *Functional categories in learner language*, 45–96. Berlin: Mouton.
- Joseph, J. E. 2010. Chomsky's atavistic revolution (with a little help from his enemies). In D. A. Kibbee (ed.), *Chomskyan (r)evolutions*, 1–18. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Jourdenais, R. 1998. The effects of textual enhancement on the acquisition of the Spanish preterit and imperfect. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Georgetown University.
- Jourdenais, R., Ota, M., Stauffer, S., Boyson, B. and Doughty, C. 1995. Does textual enhancement promote noticing? A think-aloud protocol analysis. In R. Schmidt (ed.), *Attention and awareness in foreign language learning. Technical report #9*, 183–216. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i.
- Juffs, A. 1998. Some effects of first language argument structure and morphosyntax on second language sentence processing. *Second Language Research* 14: 406–24.

2000. An overview of the second language acquisition of links between verb semantics and morpho-syntax. In J. Archibald (ed.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic theory*, 187–227. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
2002. Formal linguistic perspectives on second language acquisition. In R. Kaplan (ed.), *The Oxford handbook of applied linguistics*, 88–103. Oxford University Press.
2004. Representation, processing and working memory in a second language. *Transactions of the Philological Society* **102**: 199–225.
2009. Second language acquisition of the lexicon. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 181–209. Bingley: Emerald.
- Juffs, A. and Harrington, M. 1995. Parsing effects in second language sentence processing. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **17**: 483–516.
1996. Garden path sentences and error data in second language sentence processing. *Language Learning* **46**: 283–326.
- Jun, S.-A. and Fougeron, C. 2002. Realizations of accentual phrase in French intonation. *Probus* **14**: 147–72.
- Jusczyk, P. 1997. *The discovery of spoken language*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kabak, B. and Idsardi, W. 2007. Perceptual distortions in the adaptation of English consonant clusters: syllable structure or consonantal contact constraints? *Language and Speech* **50**: 23–52.
- Kager, R. 1999. *Optimality Theory*. Cambridge University Press.
- Kager, R., van der Feest, S., Fikkert, P., Kerkhoff, A. and Zamuner, T. 2007. Representations of [voice]: evidence from acquisition. In E. J. van der Torre and J. van de Weijer (eds.), *Voicing in Dutch*, 41–80. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Kaimio, Jorma. 1979. *The Romans and the Greek language*. Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica.
- Kakazu, Y. and Lakshmanan, U. 2000. The status of IP and CP in child L2 acquisition. In B. Swierczbin, F. Morris, M. Anderson, C. Klee and E. Tarone (eds.), *Social and cognitive factors in second language acquisition: selected proceedings of the 1999 Second Language Research Forum*, 204–21. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.
- Kamhi-Stein, L. 1999. Preparing non-native professionals in TESOL: Implications for teacher education programs. In G. Braine (ed.), *Nonnative educators in English language teaching*, 145–58. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Kandiah, T. 1998. Epiphanies of the deathless native user's manifold avatars: a post-colonial perspective on the native speaker. In R. Singh (ed.), *The native speaker: multilingual perspectives*, 79–110. New Delhi: Sage.
- Kang, K.-H. and Guion, S. G. 2006. Phonological systems in bilinguals: age of learning effects on the stop consonant systems of Korean–English bilinguals. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **119**: 1672–83.
- Kang, Y. 2003. Perceptual similarity in loanword adaptation: English postvocalic word-final stops in Korean. *Phonology* **20**: 219–73.

2008. Interlanguage segmental mapping as evidence for the nature of lexical representation. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 2: 103–18.
2010. Tutorial overview: suprasegmental adaptation in loanwords. *Lingua* 120: 2295–310.
- Kanno, Y. 2003. *Negotiating bilingual and bicultural identities: Japanese returnees betwixt two worlds*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Kaplan, R. (ed.). 2002. *The Oxford handbook of applied linguistics*. Oxford University Press.
- Kaplan, R. and Bresnan, J. 1982. Lexical-functional grammar: a formal system for grammatical representation. In J. Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations*, 173–281. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Karimi, S., Samian, V. and Wilkins, W. (eds.). 2007. *Phrasal and clausal architecture: syntactic derivation and interpretation: papers in honour of Joseph Emonds*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Karmiloff-Smith, A., Grant, J., Sims, K., Jones, M. and Cuckle, P. 1996. Rethinking metalinguistic awareness: representing and accessing knowledge about what counts as a word. *Cognition* 58: 197–219.
- Kasper, G. 2001. Classroom research on interlanguage pragmatics. In K. R. Rose and G. Kasper (eds.), *Pragmatics in language teaching*, 33–60. Cambridge University Press.
2004. Participant orientation in German conversation-for-learning. *Modern Language Journal* 88: 551–67.
2009. L2 pragmatic development. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 259–93. Bingley: Emerald.
- Kasper, G. and Rose, K. 2002. *Pragmatic development in a second language*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Kathol, A. 2000. *Linear syntax*. Oxford University Press.
- Katz, J. and Postal, P. 1964. *An integrated theory of linguistic descriptions*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Katz, L. and DaSilva Iddings, A. C. 2009. Classroom positionings and children's construction of linguistic and racial identities in English-dominant classrooms. In R. Kubota and A. Lin (eds.), *Race, culture, and identity in second language education: exploring critically engaged practice*, 138–57. New York: Routledge.
- Kauffman, S. 2007. Beyond reductionism: reinventing the sacred. *Zygon* 42: 903–14.
- Kavanagh, J. F. and Mattingly, I. G. (eds.). 1972. *Language by ear and by eye*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kawashima, R. 1994. Deriving paradoxical flip-flop change in quantificational force in Japanese. In M. Koizumi and H. Ura (eds.), *Formal approaches to Japanese linguistics 1: MIT Working Papers in Linguistics* 24: 121–40. Cambridge, MA: MIT.
- Kayne, R. 1984. *Connectedness and binary branching*. Dordrecht: Foris.
2005. *Movement and silence*. Oxford University Press.

- Keating, G. D. 2009. Sensitivity to violations of gender agreement in native and nonnative Spanish: an eye-movement investigation. *Language Learning* **59**: 503–35.
- Keating, G., VanPatten, B. and Jegersky, J. 2011. Who was walking on the beach? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **33**: 193–221.
- Keck, C., Iberri-Shea, G., Tracy-Ventura, N. and Wa-Mbaleka, S. 2006. Investigating the empirical link between task-based interaction and acquisition: a meta-analysis. In J. Norris and L. Ortega (eds.), *Synthesizing research on language learning and teaching*, 91–129. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Kecskes, I. and Papp, T. 2000. *Foreign language and mother tongue*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Keijzer, M. 2007. Last in first out? An investigation of the regression hypothesis in Dutch emigrants in anglophone Canada. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
- Kellerman, E. 1979. Transfer and non-transfer: where we are now. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **2**: 37–57.
- Kellerman, E. and Van Hoof, A.-M. 2003. Manual accents. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* **40**: 3.
- Kenneally, C. 2010. Talking heads. *New Scientist*, **29** May 2010, 33–35.
- Kenning, M.-M. 2010. Collaborative scaffolding in online task-based voice interactions between advanced learners. *ReCALL* **22**: 135–51.
- Kenstowicz, M. (ed.). 2001. *Ken Hale: a life in language*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kepser, S. and Reis, M. (eds.). 2005. *Linguistic evidence: empirical, theoretical, and computational perspectives*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Kerkhofs, R., Dijkstra, T., Chwilla, D. J. and de Bruijn, E. R. 2006. Testing a model for bilingual semantic priming with interlingual homographs: RT and N400 effects. *Brain Research* **1068**: 170–83.
- Kern, R. G. 2006. La communication médiatisée par ordinateur en langues: recherches et applications récentes aux USA. In F. Mangenot and C. Dejean-Thircuir (eds.), *Les échanges en ligne dans l'apprentissage et la formation: le français dans le monde* (Recherches et Applications 40), 17–29. Paris: CLE International.
- Kern, R. and Liddicoat, A. J. 2010. Introduction: from the learner to the speaker/ actor. In G. Zarate, C. Kramsch and D. Levy (eds.), *Handbook of multilingualism and multiculturalism*, 23–29. Paris: Editions des Archives contemporaines.
- Kerswill, P. 2006. Migration and Language. In K. U. A. Mattheier and P. Trudgill (eds.), *Sociolinguistics/Soziolinguistik, an international handbook of the science of language and society*, 2nd edn, vol. III, 2271–85. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Kerswill, P., Torgensen, E. and Fox, S. 2008. Reversing “drift”: innovation and diffusion in the London diphthong system. *Language Variation and Change* **20**: 451–91.
- Kettemann, B. and Marko, G. (eds.). 2002. *Teaching and learning by doing corpus analysis*. Amsterdam: Rodopi.

- Kiani, G. 1997. Extraversion and pedagogical setting as sources of variation in different aspects of English proficiency. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Essex.
- Kijak, A. 2009. *How stressful is L2 stress? A cross-linguistic study of L2 perception and production of metrical systems*. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
- Kilgarriff, A. 2006. BNC database and word frequency lists. www.kilgarriff.co.uk/bnc-readme.html#lemmatised.
- Kilickaya, F. 2009. World Englishes: English as an international language and applied linguistics. *English Language Teaching* 2. ccsenet.org/journal/index.php/elt/article/view/2159.
- Kim, J.-H. 2007. Binding interpretations in adult bilingualism: a study of language transfer in L2 learners and heritage speakers of Korean. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Illinois.
- Kim, J.-H., Montrul, S. and Yoon, J. 2009. Binding interpretation of anaphors in Korean heritage speakers. *Language Acquisition* 16: 3–35.
- Kindred, K. 2010. Yes/No vocabulary size tests constructed using the BNC. Unpublished MA thesis, Swansea University.
- King, K. A. and Hornberger, N. H. (eds.). 2008. *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. X: *Research methods in language and education*, 2nd edn. New York: Springer.
- Kinginger, C. 2002. Defining the zone of proximal development in US foreign language education. *Applied Linguistics* 23: 240–61.
2004. Alice doesn't live here anymore: foreign language learning and renegotiated identity. In A. Pavlenko and A. Blackledge (eds.), *Negotiation of identities in multilingual context*, 219–42. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2008. Language learning in study abroad: case studies of Americans in France. *Modern Language Journal* (issue supplement) 92: 1–124.
2009. *Language learning in study abroad: a critical reading of research*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Kinginger, C., Gourves-Hayward, A. and Simpson, V. 1999. A telecollaborative course on French-American intercultural communication. *French Review* 72: 853–66.
- Kitade, K. 2008. The role of offline metalanguage talk in asynchronous computer-mediated communication. *Language Learning and Technology* 12: 64–84.
- Klassen, C. and Burnaby, B. 1993. "Those who know": views on literacy among adult immigrants in Canada. *TESOL Quarterly* 27: 377–97.
- Klein, C. 1995. Second versus third language acquisition: is there a difference? *Language Learning* 45: 419–65.
- Klein, W. 1986. *Second Language Acquisition*. Cambridge University Press.
- Klein, W. and Perdue, C. 1992. *Utterance structure: developing grammars again*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
1997. The Basic Variety (or: couldn't natural languages be much simpler?). *Second Language Research* 13: 301–47.

- Kleinmann, H. 1977. Avoidance behavior in adult second language acquisition. *Language Learning* 27: 93–107.
- Klima, E. 1964. Negation in English. In J. D. Fodor and J. Katz (eds.), *The structure of language: readings in the philosophy of language*, 246–323. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Klima, E. and Bellugi, U. K. 1966. Syntactic regularities in the speech of children. In J. Lyons and R. Wale (eds.), *Psycholinguistic papers*, 183–208. Edinburgh University Press.
- Knouzi, I., Swain, M., Lapkin, S. and Brooks, L. 2010. Self-scaffolding mediated by languaging: microgenetic analysis of high and low performers. *International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 20: 23–49.
- Knudsen, E. I. 2004. Sensitive periods in the development of the brain and behavior. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 16: 1412–25.
- Kobayashi, Y. 2002. The role of gender in foreign language learning attitudes: Japanese female students' attitudes towards English learning. *Gender and Education* 14: 181–97.
- Kohnert, K. and Bates, E. 2002. Balancing bilinguals II. Lexical comprehension and cognitive processing in children learning Spanish and English. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 45: 347–59.
- Kohnert, K., Bates, E. and Hernández, A. 1999. Balancing bilinguals, lexical-semantic production and cognitive processing in children learning Spanish and English. *Journal of Speech, Language and Hearing Research* 42: 1400–13.
- Koike, D. A. and Pearson, L. 2005. The effect of instruction and feedback in the development of pragmatic competence. *System* 33: 481–501.
- Kolinsky, R., Cary, L. and Morais, J. 1987. Awareness of words as phonological entities: the role of literacy. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 8: 223–32.
- Kondaurova, M. V. and Francis, A. L. 2008. The relationship between native allophonic experience with vowel duration and perception of the English tense/lax vowel contrast by Spanish and Russian listeners. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 124: 3959–71.
- Kondo-Brown, K. 2003. Heritage language instruction for post secondary students from immigrant backgrounds. *Heritage Language Journal* 1: 1–25.
- (ed.). 2006. *Heritage language development: focus on East Asian immigrants*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Konstantakis, N. 2010. Constructing a word list for the academic domain of business. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Swansea University.
- Koosha, M. and Jafarpour, A. 2006. Data-driven learning and teaching collocation of prepositions: the case of Iranian EFL adult learners. *Asian EFL Journal Quarterly* 8: 192–209.
- Köpke, B. 2007. Language attrition at the crossroads of brain, mind, and society. In B. Köpke, M. Schmid, M. Keijzer and S. Dosterst (eds.), *Language attrition: theoretical perspectives*, 9–37. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

- Köpke, B. and Schmid, M. 2003. Language attrition: the next phase. In M. Schmid, B. Köpke, M. Keijzer and L. Weilemar (eds.), *First language attrition: interdisciplinary perspectives on methodological issues*, 1–143. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Köpke, B., Schmid, M. S., Keijzer, M. and Dostert, S. (eds.). 2007. *Language attrition: theoretical perspectives*. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Kormos, J. 2006. *Speech production and second language acquisition*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Kormos, J. and Csizér, K. 2008. Age-related differences in the motivation of learning English as a foreign language: attitudes, selves and motivated learning behavior. *Language Learning* **58**: 327–55.
- Kormos, J. and Dörnyei, Z. 2004. The interaction of linguistic and motivational variables in second language task performance. *Zeitschrift für Interkulturellen Fremdsprachenunterricht* **9**: 1–19. zif.spz.tu-darmstadt.de/jg-09-2/beitrag/kormos2.htm (4 January 2011).
- Koster, J. 1978. *Locality principles in syntax*. Dordrecht: Foris.
1987. *Domains and dynasties: the radical autonomy of syntax*. Dordrecht: Foris.
2007. Structure-Preservingness, internal Merge, and the strict locality of triads. In S. Karimi, V. Samiiian and W. Wilkins (eds.), *Phrasal and clausal architecture: syntactic derivation and interpretation: papers in honour of Joseph Emonds*, 188–205. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- 2009a. Word meaning and the preformationist fallacy. MS, University of Groningen. www.let.rug.nl/koster/papers/Word%20meaning%20and%20the%20preformationist%20fallacy%201.pdf.
- 2009b. IM not perfect: the case against copying. MS, University of Groningen. www.let.rug.nl/koster/papers/IM%20not%20perfect1.pdf.
- Kötter, M. 2003. Negotiation of meaning and codeswitching in online tandems. *Language Learning and Technology* **7**: 145–72.
- Kotz, S. A. 2001. Neurolinguistics evidence for bilingual language representation: a comparison of reaction times and event-related brain potentials. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* **14**: 43–154.
2009. A critical review of ERP and fMRI evidence on L2 syntactic processing. *Brain and Language* **109**: 68–74.
- Kotz, S. A. and Elston-Güttler, K. 2004. The role of proficiency on processing categorical and associative information in the L2 as revealed by reaction times and event-related brain potentials. *Journal of Neurolinguistics* **17**: 215–35.
2007. Bilingual semantic memory revisited: ERP and fMRI evidence. In J. Hart and M. Kraut (eds.), *The neural basis of semantic memory*, 105–32. Cambridge University Press.
- Kotz, S. A., Holcomb, P. J. and Osterhout, L. 2008. ERPs reveal comparable syntactic sentence processing in early bilinguals and monolinguals. *Acta Psychologica* **128**: 514–27.

- Kouritzin, S. 2000. Immigrant mothers redefine access to ESL classes: contradiction and ambivalence. *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 21: 14–32.
- Kövesces, Z. 2005. *Metaphor in culture: universality and variation*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Kramsch, C. 1997. The privilege of the nonnative speaker. *PMLA* 112: 359–69.
- (ed.). 2002. *Language acquisition and language socialization*. London: Continuum.
2005. Post 9/11: foreign languages between knowledge and power. *Applied Linguistics* 26: 545–67.
2006. From communicative competence to symbolic competence. *Modern Language Journal* 90: 249–52.
- 2009a. *The multilingual subject: what foreign language learners say about their experience and why it matters*. Oxford University Press.
- 2009b. Third culture and language education. In V. Cook and L. Wei (eds.), *Contemporary applied linguistics: language teaching and learning*, 233–54. London and New York: Continuum.
- Kramsch, C. and Vork Steffensen, S. 2008. Ecological perspectives on second language acquisition. In P. A. Duff and N. C. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopaedia of language and education*, vol. VIII: *Language socialization*, 17–28. New York: Springer.
- Kramsch, C. and Whiteside, A. 2007. Three fundamental concepts in second language acquisition and their relevance in multilingual contexts. *Modern Language Journal* 91: 907–22.
2008. Language ecology in multilingual settings: towards a theory of symbolic competence. *Applied Linguistics* 29: 645–71.
- Krashen, S. D. 1977. The monitor model for adult second language performance. In M. Burt, H. Dulay and M. Finocchiaoro (eds.), *Viewpoints on English as a second language*, 152–61. New York: Regents.
1981. *Second language acquisition and second language learning*. Oxford: Pergamon.
1982. *Principles and practice in second language acquisition*. Oxford: Pergamon.
1985. *The input hypothesis: issues and implications*. London: Longman.
1998. Comprehensible output? *System* 26: 175–82.
2003. *Explorations in language acquisition and use*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.
- Krashen, S., Scarcella, R. and Long, M. (eds.). 1982. *Child–adult differences in second language acquisition*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Kroll, J. and de Groot, A. 1997. Lexical and conceptual memory in the bilingual. In A. de Groot and J. Kroll (eds.), *Tutorials in bilingualism: psycholinguistic perspectives*, 169–99. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- (eds.). 2005. *Handbook of bilingualism: psycholinguistic perspectives*. Oxford University Press.

- Kroll, J. F. and Dussias, P. E. 2004. The comprehension of words and sentences in two languages. In T. K. Bhatia and W. C. Ritchie (eds.), *The handbook of bilingualism*, 169–200. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Blackwell.
- Kroll, J. and Stewart, E. 1994. Category interference in translation and picture naming: evidence for asymmetric connections between bilingual memory representations. *Journal of Memory and Language* 33: 149–74.
- Kroll, J. and Sunderman, G. 2003. Cognitive process in second language learners and bilinguals: the development of lexical and conceptual representations. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 104–29. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Kroll, J. F., Tokowicz, M. and Dufour, R. 2002. Development of lexical fluency in a second language. *Second Language Research* 18: 137–71.
- Krummes, C. and Hotham-Gough, R. 2007–2010. Luxembourgish Lesson 3. YouTube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=IYCeOjOrgI4.
- 2008–2010. Luxembourgish Lesson 5. YouTube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=dyCsKI-bXAM.
- Kubota, R. 2008. Critical approaches to teaching Japanese and culture. In J. Mori and A. S. Ohta (eds.), *Japanese applied linguistics: discourse and social perspectives*, 327–52. London: Continuum.
- Kubota, R. and Lin, A. (eds.). 2006. *Race and TESOL* (special topic issue). *TESOL Quarterly* 40 (3).
- (eds.). 2009a. *Race, culture, and identity in second language education: exploring critically engaged practice*. New York: Routledge.
- 2009b. Race, culture, and identities in second language education: Introduction to research and practice. In R. Kubota and A. Lin (eds.), *Race, culture, and identity in second language education: exploring critically engaged practice*, 1–22. New York: Routledge.
- Kubota, M., Ferrari, P. and Roberts, T. P. L. 2003. Magnetoencephalography detection of early syntactic processing in humans: comparison between L1 speakers and L2 learners of English. *Neuroscience Letters* 353: 107–10.
2004. Human neuronal encoding of English syntactic violations as revealed by both L1 and L2 speakers. *Neuroscience Letters* 368: 235–40.
- Kubota, M., Inouchi, M., Ferrari, P. and Roberts, T. P. L. 2005. Human magnetoencephalographic evidence of early syntactic responses to c-selection violations of English infinitives and gerunds by L1 and L2 speakers. *Neuroscience Letters* 384: 300–4.
- Kugiumutzakis, G. 1999. Genesis and development of early infant mimesis to facial and vocal models. In J. Nadel and G. Butterworth (eds.), *Imitation in infancy*, 36–59. Cambridge University Press.
- Kuhl, P. 1991. Human adults and human infants show a “perceptual magnet effect” for the prototypes of speech categories, monkeys do not. *Perception and Psychophysics* 50: 93–107.
2000. Language mind, brain: experience alters perception. In M. S. Gazzaniga (ed.), *The new cognitive neurosciences*, 2nd edn., 99–115. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

2004. Early language acquisition: cracking the speech code. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* 5: 831–43.
- Kuhl, P. K. and Iverson, P. 1995. Linguistic experience and the “perceptual magnet effect.” In W. Strange (ed.), *Speech perception and linguistic experience: issues in cross-language research*, 121–54. Baltimore: York Press.
- Kujalowicz, A. and Zajdler, E. 2009. Language activation and lexical processing by polish learners of English and Chinese – the role of learning experience in TLA. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 6: 85–104.
- Kukulska-Hulme, A. M. 2007. Mobile language learning now and in the future. In P. Svensson (ed.), *Från vision till praktik: språkutbildning och informationsteknik*, 295–310. Härnösand: Myndigheten för nätverk och samarbete inom högre utbildning, Swedish Net University.
- Kukulska-Hulme, A. M., Evans, D. and Traxler, J. 2005. Landscape study in wireless and mobile learning in the post-16 sector. www.jisc.ac.uk/whatwedo/programmes/elearninginnovation/outcomes.aspx.
- Kurvers, J. and Craats, I. van de. 2007. What makes the illiterate language genius? In N. Faux (ed.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 2nd Annual Forum*, 49–57. Richmond, VA: The Literacy Institute at Virginia Commonwealth University.
- Kurvers, J., van Hout, R. and Vallen, T. 2006. Discovering language: metalinguistic awareness of adult illiterates. In I. van de Craats, J. Kurvers and M. Young-Scholten (eds.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 1st Annual Forum* (LOT Occasional Series 15), 69–88. <http://lotos.library.uu.nl/index.html>. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
2007. Literacy and word boundaries. In N. Faux (ed.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 2nd Annual Forum*, 45–64. Richmond, VA: The Literacy Institute at Virginia Commonwealth University.
2009. Print awareness of adult illiterates: a comparison with young pre-readers and low-educated adult readers. *Reading and Writing* 22: 863–87.
- Kutas, M. and Schmitt, B. M. 2003. Language in microvolts. In M. Banich and M. Mack (eds.), *Mind, brain and language: multidisciplinary perspectives*, 171–209. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Kutash, I. and Schlesinger, L. B. (eds.). 1980. *Handbook on stress and anxiety*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Kwon, E.-Y. 2005. The “natural order” of morpheme acquisition: a historical survey and discussion of three putative determinants. *Working Papers in TESOL and Applied Linguistics* 5: 1–21.
- Kwon, E.-Y. and Han, Zh.-H. 2008. Language transfer in child SLA: a longitudinal case study of a sequential bilingual. In J. Philp, R. Oliver and A. Mackey (eds.), *Second language acquisition and the younger learner: child’s play?* 303–31. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Labov, W. 1966. *The social stratification of English in New York City*. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics.

- (ed.). 1972. *Language in the inner city: studies in the Black English Vernacular*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
1984. Field methods of the project on linguistic change and variation. In J. Baugh and J. Sherzer (eds.), *Language in use: readings in sociolinguistics*, 28–54. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
1994. *Principles of linguistic change*, vol. I: *Internal factors*. Oxford: Blackwell.
2001. *Principles of linguistic change*, vol. II: *Social factors*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Labov, W. and Waletzky, J. 1967. Narrative analysis: oral versions of personal experience. In J. Helm (ed.), *Essays on the verbal and visual arts*, 12–44. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Ladd, R. 2008. *Intonational phonology*, 2nd edn (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 119). Cambridge University Press.
- Lado, R. 1957. *Linguistics across cultures*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
1964. *Language teaching: a scientific approach*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Laheij, W. 2005. Selection processes in monolingual and bilingual lexical access. In J. Kroll and A. de Groot (eds.), *Handbook of bilingualism: psycholinguistic perspectives*, 289–307. Oxford University Press.
- Lakoff, G. 1987. *Women, fire and dangerous things: what categories reveal about the mind*. University of Chicago Press.
- Lakoff, G. and Johnson, M. 1980. *Metaphors we live by*. University of Chicago Press.
1999. *Philosophy in the flesh*. New York: Basic Books.
- Lakshmanan, U. 1991. Morphological uniformity and null subjects in child second language acquisition. In L. Eubank (ed.), *Point-counterpoint: Universal Grammar in the second language acquisition*, 305–38. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- 1993/94. The boy for the cookie: some evidence for the non-violation of the Case Filter in child second language acquisition. *Language Acquisition* 3: 51–97.
1994. *Universal grammar in child second language acquisition: null subjects and morphological uniformity*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
1995. Child second language acquisition of syntax. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 17: 301–29.
1998. Functional categories and related mechanisms in child L2 acquisition. In S. Flynn, G. Martohardjono and W. O'Neil (eds.), *The generative study of second language acquisition*, 3–16. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2009. Child second language acquisition. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 377–99. Bingley: Emerald.
- Lakshmanan, U. and Selinker, L. 2001. Analyzing interlanguage: how do we know what learners know? *Second Language Research* 17: 393–420.
1994. The status of CP and the tensed complementizer *that* in the developing L2 grammars of English. *Second Language Research* 10: 25–48.

- Lam, W. S. E. 2000. Literacy and the design of the self: a case study of a teenager writing on the internet. *TESOL Quarterly* 34: 457–82.
2004. Second language socialization in a bilingual chat room: global and local considerations [Electronic version]. *Language Learning and Technology* 8: 44–65.
- Lam, Y., Pérez-Leroux, A. T. and Ramírez, C. 2003. Using lexical decision for Spanish language placement testing. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Applied Linguistics, Washington DC.
- Lambert, W. 1977. The effects of bilingualism on the individual: cognitive and socio-cultural consequences. In P. A. Hornby (ed.), *Bilingualism: psychological, social and educational implications*, 15–28. New York: Academic Press.
- Lamy, M.-N. and Hampel, R. 2007. *Online communication in language learning and teaching*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Langacker, R. 1987. *Foundations of cognitive grammar*. Stanford University Press.
1990. *Concept, image, and symbol: the cognitive basis of grammar*. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- 2008a. *Cognitive Grammar: a basic introduction*. Oxford University Press.
- 2008b. The relevance of Cognitive Grammar for language pedagogy. In S. De Knop and T. De Rycker (eds.), *Cognitive approaches to pedagogical grammar*, 7–35. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Lange, P. G. 2007. Publicly private and privately public: social networking on YouTube. *Journal of Computer-Mediated Communication* 13 (1). jcmc.indiana.edu/vol13/issue1/lange.html.
- Lankshear, C. and Knobel, M. 2006. *New literacies: everyday practices and classroom learning*, 2nd edn. Maidenhead: Open University Press.
- Lantolf, J. P. 1996. SLA theory building: “Letting all the flowers bloom!” *Language Learning* 46: 713–49.
- (ed.). 2000. *Sociocultural theory and second language learning*. Oxford University Press.
2006. Sociocultural theory and second language learning: state of the art. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 28: 67–109.
2008. Praxis and classroom L2 development. *Estudios de Lingüística Inglesa Aplicada* 8: 13–44.
2011. The sociocultural approach to second language acquisition: sociocultural theory, second language acquisition, and artificial L2 development. In D. Atkinson (ed.), *Alternative approaches to second language acquisition*, 24–47. New York: Routledge.
- Lantolf, J. P. and Appel, G. (eds.). 1994. *Vygotskian approaches to second language research*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.
- Lantolf, J. P. and Pavlenko, A. 2001. (S)econd (L)anguage (A)ctivity theory: understanding second language learners as people. In M. P. Breen (ed.),

- Learner contributions to language learning: new directions in research*, 141–58. Harlow: Pearson.
- Lantolf, J. P. and Poehner, M. (eds.). 2008. *Sociocultural theory and the teaching of second languages*. London: Equinox.
2011. Dynamic assessment in the classroom: Vygotskian praxis for second language development. *Language Teaching Research* 15: 11–33.
- Lantolf, J. P. and Thorne, S. L. 2006. *Sociocultural theory and the genesis of second language development*. New York: Oxford University Press.
2007. Sociocultural theory and second language learning. In B. VanPatten and J. Williams (eds.), *Theories in second language acquisition: an introduction*, 201–24. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Lanza, E. 2001. Bilingual first language acquisition: a discourse perspective on language contact in parent-child interaction. In J. Cenoz and F. Genesee (eds.), *Trends in bilingual acquisition*, 201–30. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Lapkin, S. and Swain, M. 2000. Task outcomes: a focus on immersion students' use of pronominal verbs in their writing. *Canadian Journal of Applied Linguistics* 3: 7–22.
- Lapkin, S., Swain, M. and Smith, M. 2002. Reformulation and the learning of French pronominal verbs in a Canadian French immersion context. *Modern Language Journal* 86: 485–507.
- Lardiere, D. 1998a. Case and tense in the “fossilized” steady state. *Second Language Research* 14: 1–26.
- 1998b. Dissociating syntax from morphology in a divergent L2 end-state grammar. *Second Language Research* 14: 359–75.
1999. Suppletive agreement in second language acquisition. In A. Greenhill, H. Littlefield and C. Tano (eds.), *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 386–96. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2000. Mapping features to forms in second language acquisition. In J. Archibald (ed.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic theory*, 102–29. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
2003. Second language knowledge of [+/-past] vs. [+/-finite]. In J. Liceras, H. Goodluck and H. Zobl (eds.), *Proceedings of the 6th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2002)*, 176–89. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
2006. Establishing ultimate attainment in a particular second language grammar. In Z.-H. Han and T. Odlin (eds.), *Studies of fossilization in second language acquisition*, 35–55. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2007. *Ultimate attainment in second language acquisition: a case study*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2008. Feature assembly in second language acquisition. In J. Liceras, H. Zobl and H. Goodluck (eds.), *The role of formal features in second language acquisition*, 106–40. New York: Lawrence Erlbaum.

- 2009a. Some thoughts on the contrastive analysis of feature in second language acquisition. *Second Language Research* 25: 171–225.
- 2009b. Further thoughts on parameters and features in second language acquisition: a reply to peer comments on Lardiere’s “Some thoughts on the contrastive analysis of features in second language acquisition.” *Second Language Research* 25: 409–22.
- Larsen-Freeman, D. 1975. The acquisition of grammatical morphemes by adult ESL students. *TESOL Quarterly* 9: 409–30.
1997. Chaos/complexity science and second language acquisition. *Applied Linguistics* 18: 141–65.
2006. Second language acquisition and the issue of fossilization: there is no end, and there is no steady state. In Z.-H. Han and T. Odlin (eds.), *Studies of fossilization in second language acquisition*, 189–200. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2007. Reflecting on the cognitive-social debate. *Modern Language Journal* 91: 773–87.
- Larsen-Freeman, D. and Cameron, L. 2008. *Complex systems and applied linguistics*. Oxford University Press.
- Larsen-Freeman, D. and Long, M. H. 1991. *An introduction to second language acquisition research*. London: Longman.
- Larson-Hall, J. 2004. Predicting perceptual success with segments: a test of Japanese speakers of Russian. *Second Language Research* 20: 33–76.
2008. Weighing the benefits of studying a foreign language at a younger stating age in a minimal input situation. *Second Language Research* 24: 35–63.
- Lasagabaster, D. 1998. The threshold hypothesis applied to three languages in contact at school. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 4: 310–28.
2001. The learning of English in Finland. *Interface, Journal of Applied Linguistics* 16: 27–44.
- Lasagabaster, D. and Huguet, A. (eds.). 2007. *Multilingualism in European bilingual contexts: language use and attitudes*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Laufer, B. 1992. How much lexis is necessary for reading comprehension? In H. Bejoint and P. Arnaud (eds.), *Vocabulary and applied linguistics*, 126–32. London: Macmillan.
2005. Focus on form in second language vocabulary learning. In S. Foster-Cohen, M. P. García Mayo and J. Cenoz (eds.), *EUROSLA Yearbook* 5: 223–50. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2010. Form-focussed instruction in second language vocabulary learning. In R. Chacón-Beltrán, C. Abello-Contesse and M. Torreblanca-López (eds.), *Further insights into non-native vocabulary teaching and learning*, 15–27. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Laufer, B. and Eliasson, S. 1993. What causes avoidance in L2 learning: L1-L2 difference, L1-L2 similarity, or L2 complexity? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 15: 33–48.

- Laufer, B. and Hulstijn, J. 2001. Incidental vocabulary acquisition in a second language: the construct of task induced involvement. *Applied Linguistics* 22: 1–26.
- Laufer, B. and Sim, D. D. 1985. Reading and explaining the reading threshold needed for English for academic purposes texts. *Foreign Language Annals* 18: 405–11.
- Lauren, J.-P., Denhières, G., Passerieux, C., Lakimova, G. and Hardy-Bayle, M.-C. 2006. On understanding idiomatic language: the salience hypothesis assessed by ERPs. *Brain Research* 1068: 151–60.
- Lave, J. and Wenger, E. 1991. *Situated learning: legitimate peripheral participation*. Cambridge University Press.
- Law, V. 1986. Late Latin grammars in the early Middle Ages: a typological history. *Historiographia Linguistica* 13: 365–80.
- Le Page, R. and Tabouret-Keller, A. 1985. *Acts of identity: creole-based approaches to language and ethnicity*. Cambridge University Press.
- Lebeaux, D. 1988. Language acquisition and the form of the grammar. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Massachusetts.
- Ledoux, J. 1996. *The emotional brain*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Lee, C. K. M. 2007. Linguistic features of email and ICQ instant messaging in Hong Kong. In B. Danet and S. C. Herring (eds.), *The multilingual internet: language, culture, and communication online*, 184–208. Oxford University Press.
- Lee, J. F. 1987. Morphological factors influencing pronominal reference assignment by learners of Spanish; dedicated to Joseph H. Matluck. In T. A. Morgan, J. F. Lee and B. VanPatten (eds.), *Language and language use: studies in Spanish*, 221–32. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
- Lee, J. F. and Benati, A. 2010. *Processing instruction and discourse level input*. London: Continuum Press.
- Lee, J. F. and VanPatten, B. 2003. *Making communicative language teaching happen*. Boston: McGraw-Hill.
- Lee, J. S. 2002. The Korean language in America: the role of cultural identity in heritage language learning. *Language, Culture and Curriculum* 15: 117–33.
2005. Through the learners' eyes: reconceptualizing the heritage and non-heritage learner of the less commonly taught languages. *Foreign Language Annals* 38: 554–63.
2006. Talking to the self: a study of the private speech of adult bilinguals. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- Lee, K. Y. 2008. The role of pragmatics in reflexive interpretation by Korean learners of English. In M. Bowles, R. Foote, S. Perpiñán and R. Bhatt (eds.), *Selected proceedings of the 2007 Second Language Research Forum*, 97–112. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Lee, L. 2002. Synchronous online exchanges: a study of modification devices on non-native discourse. *System* 30: 275–88.

- Lee, N., Mikesell, L., Joaquin, A. D. L., Mates, A. and Schumann, J. 2009. *The interactional instinct: the evolution and acquisition of language*. Oxford University Press.
- Lee, S. 2007. Effects of textual enhancement and topic familiarity on Korean EFL student's reading comprehension and learning of passive form. *Language Learning* 57: 87–118.
- Lee, S. and Huang, H. 2008. Visual enhancement and grammar learning: a meta-analytic review. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 30: 307–31.
- Lee, Y.-S., Vakoch, D. A. and Wurm, L. H. 1996. Tone perception in Cantonese and Mandarin: a cross-linguistic comparison. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 25: 527–42.
- Leech, G. 1997. Teaching and language corpora: a convergence. In A. Wichmann, S. Fligelstone, T. McEnery and G. Knowles (eds.), *Teaching and language corpora*, 1–23. Harlow: Addison Wesley Longman.
- Leeman, J. 2003. Recasts and second language development: beyond negative evidence. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 25: 37–63.
2007. Feedback in L2 learning: responding to errors during practice. In R. DeKeyser (ed.), *Practice in a second language*, 111–38. Cambridge University Press.
- Leeser, M. J. 2008. Pushed output, noticing, and development of past tense morphology in content-based instruction. *Canadian Modern Language Review* 65: 195–220.
- Legendre, G., Hagstrom, P., Vainikka, A. and Todorova, M. 2002. Partial constraint ordering in child French syntax. *Language Acquisition* 10: 189–227.
- Leikin, M., Raphiq, I., Zohar, E. and Shimon, S. 2009. Listening with an accent: speech perception in a second language by late bilinguals. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 38: 447–57.
- Lemée, I. 2002. Acquisition de la variation socio-stylistique dans l'interlangue d'apprenants hibernophones de français L2: le cas de *on* et *nous*. *Marges linguistiques* 4: 56–67.
2003. Acquisition de la variation sociostylistique par des apprenants hibernophones de Français L2: les effets d'une année à l'étranger, une perspective variationniste, le cas de *ON/ NOUS*. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University College Dublin.
- Lemée, I. and Regan, V. 2004. Immersion et séjour à l'étranger: l'expérience canadienne et irlandaise de l'acquisition de la langue seconde. In M. Howard (ed.), *Language issues in Canada: multidisciplinary perspectives*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Lemée, I., Howard, M. and Regan, V. 2007. Canada's French immersion programs: comparative perspectives in relation to other contexts of language learning. In M. Howard (ed.), *Language issues in Canada: multidisciplinary perspectives*, 186–212. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.

- Lemhöfer, K., Dijkstra, T. and Michel, M. C. 2004. Three languages, one echo: cognate effects in trilingual word recognition. *Language and Cognitive Processes* **19**: 585–611.
- Lemke, J. 2002. Language development and identity: multiple timescales in the social ecology of learning. In C. Kramsch (ed.), *Language acquisition and language socialization*, 1–30. London: Continuum.
- Lenneberg, E. 1966. The natural history of language. In F. Smith and E. Miller (eds.), *The genesis of language*, 219–52. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
1967. *Biological foundations of language*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Leopold, W. 1949. *Speech development of a bilingual child: a linguist's record*, vol. IV: *Diary from age two*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press.
- Leow, R. 1997. The effects of input enhancement and text length on adult L2 readers' comprehension and intake in second language acquisition. *Applied Language Learning* **8**: 151–82.
2000. A study of the role of awareness in foreign language behaviour: aware vs. unaware learners. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **22**: 557–84.
2001. Do learners notice enhanced forms while interacting with the L2? An online and offline study of the role of written input enhancement in L2 reading. *Hispania* **84**: 496–509.
- Leow, R., Egi, T., Nuevo, A. M. and Tsai, Y. C. 2003. The roles of textual enhancement and type of linguistic item in adult L2 learners' comprehension and intake. *Applied Language Learning* **13**: 93–108.
- Lester, M. (ed.). 1970. *Readings in applied transformational grammar*. New York: Holt, Reinhart and Winston.
- Leung, C., Harris, R. and Rampton, B. 1997. The idealized native speaker, reified ethnicities, and classroom realities. *TESOL Quarterly* **31**: 543–60.
- Leung, Y.-k. I. 2001. The initial state of L3A: full transfer and failed features? In X. Bonch-Bruевич, W. J. Crawford, J. Hellerman, C. Higgins and H. Nguyen (eds.), *The past, present and future of second language research: selected proceedings of the 2000 Second Language Research Forum*, 55–75. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2005. L2 vs. L3 initial state: a comparative study of the acquisition of French DPs by Vietnamese monolinguals and Cantonese–English bilinguals. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* **8**: 39–61.
2007. Second language (L2) and third language (L3) French article acquisition by native speakers of Cantonese. *International Journal of Multilingualism* **4**: 117–49.
- (ed.). 2009. *Third language acquisition and Universal Grammar*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Levelt, W. 1989. *Speaking: from intention to articulation*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
1993. Language use in normal speakers and its disorders. In G. Blanken, J. Dittmann, H. Grimm, J. C. Marshall and C.-W. Wallesch (eds.), *Linguistic disorders and pathologies: an international handbook*, 1–15. Berlin and New York: de Gruyter.

1999. Producing spoken language: a blueprint of the speaker. In C. Brown and P. Hagoort (eds.), *The neurocognition of language*, 83–122. Oxford University Press.
- Levinson, S. C. 2000. Yéî Dnye and the theory of basic color terms. *Journal of Linguistic Anthropology* 10: 3–55.
1983. *Pragmatics*. Cambridge University Press.
2000. *Presumptive meanings: the theory of generalized conversational implicature*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
2004. Deixis. In L. Horn and G. Ward (eds.), *The handbook of pragmatics*, 97–120. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Levy, E. S. and Strange, W. 2008. Perception of French vowels by American English adults with and without French language experience. *Journal of Phonetics* 36: 141–57.
- Levy, M. 1998. Two conceptions of learning and their implication for CALL at the tertiary level. *ReCALL* 10: 86–94.
- Lewis, P. 2002. *The changing face of CALL: a Japanese perspective*. Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Li, M., Chen, X. and Xiao, Y. 2009. The relationship between Chinese English majors' personality and their pragmatic and grammatical competence/awareness. *Foreign Language Teaching and Research* 41: 119–24.
- Li, S. 2010. The effectiveness of corrective feedback in SLA: a meta-analysis. *Language Learning* 60: 309–65.
- Li, X. 1998. Adult L2 accessibility to UG: an issue revisited. In S. Flynn, G. Martohardjono and W. O'Neil (eds.), *The generative study of second language acquisition*, 89–110. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Libben, M. R. and Titone, D. A. 2009. Bilingual lexical access in context: evidence from eye movements during reading. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning Memory and Cognition* 35: 381–90.
- Liceras, J. 1986. *Linguistic theory and second language acquisition*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.
1988. Syntax and stylistics: more on the pro-drop parameter. In J. Pankhurst, M. Sharwood Smith and P. Van Buren (eds.), *Learnability and second languages: a book of readings*, 71–93. Foris: Dordrecht.
2009. On parameters, functional categories and features ... and why the trees shouldn't prevent us from seeing the forest ... *Second Language Research* 25: 279–89.
- Liceras, J., Goodluck, H. and Zobl, H. (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of the 6th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2002)*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Liceras, J., Zobl, H. and Goodluck, H. (eds.). 2008. *The role of formal features in second language acquisition*. New York: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Licoppe, C. 2009. Recognizing mutual "proximity" at a distance: weaving together mobility, sociality and technology. *Journal of Pragmatics* 41: 1924–37.

- Liddicoat, A. 2006. Learning the culture of interpersonal relationships: students' understandings of personal address forms in French. *Intercultural Pragmatics* 3: 55–80.
2009. Sexual identity as linguistic failure: trajectories of interaction in the heteronormative language classroom. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 8: 191–202.
- Lieberman, M. D. 2000. Introversion and working memory: central executive differences. *Personality and Individual Differences* 28: 479–86.
2009. Necessary interpretation at the syntax/pragmatics interface: L2 acquisition of scalar implicatures. Paper presented at the Workshop on the Mind–Context Divide: Language Acquisition and Interfaces of Cognitive Linguistic Modules. University of Iowa.
- Lieberman, M. and Rosenthal, R. 2001. Why introverts can't always tell who likes them: multitasking and nonverbal decoding. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 80: 294–310.
- Lightbown, P. and White, L. 1987. The influence of linguistic theories on language acquisition research: description and explanation. *Language Learning* 37: 483–510.
- Linden Research. 2003–10. *Second Life*. secondlife.com (22 June 2010).
- Litosseliti, L. (ed.). 2010. *Research methods in linguistics*. London: Continuum.
- Little, D. 1991. *Learner autonomy 1: definitions, issues and problems*. Dublin: Authentik.
- Liu, D. 1999. Training non-native TESOL students: challenges for TESOL teacher education in the West. In G. Braine (ed.), *Nonnative educators in English language teaching*, 197–210. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Liu, G.-q. 2000. *Interaction and second language acquisition: a longitudinal study of a child's acquisition of English as a second language*. Beijing Language and Culture University.
- Lively, S. E., Pisoni, D. B., Yamada, R. A., Tohkura, Y. and Yamada, T. 1994. Training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/: long-term retention of learning in perception and production. *Perception and Psychophysics* 61: 977–85.
- Llama, R., Cardoso, W. and Collins, L. 2010. The influence of language distance and language status on the acquisition of L3 phonology. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 7: 39–57.
- Löbner, S. 2000. Polarity in natural language: predication, quantification and negation in particular and characterizing sentences. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 23: 213–308.
- Locke, J. 1975 [1690]. *An essay concerning human understanding*, ed. P. H. Niddich. Cambridge University Press.
- LoCoco, V. 1987. Learner comprehension of oral and written sentences in German and Spanish: the importance of word order. In B. VanPatten, T. Dvorak and J. F. Lee (eds.), *Foreign language learning: a research perspective*, 119–29. Cambridge, MA: Newbury House.

- Loebell, H. and Bock, K. 2003. Structural priming across languages. *Linguistics* 41: 791–824.
- Loewen, S. 2005. Incidental focus on form and second language learning. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 27: 361–86.
- Loewen, S. and Philp, J. 2006. Recasts in the adult English L2 classrooms: characteristics, explicitness and effectiveness. *The Modern Language Journal* 90: 536–56.
- Logan, J. S., Lively, S. E. and Pisoni, D. B. 1991. Training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/: a first report. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 89: 874–86.
- Long, M. H. 1980. Inside the “black box”: methodological issues in classroom research on language learning. *Language Learning* 30: 1–42.
1981. Input, interaction, and second-language acquisition. In H. Winitz (ed.), *Native language and foreign language acquisition. Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 379: 259–78.
- 1983a. Does second language instruction make a difference? A review of the research. *TESOL Quarterly* 17: 359–82.
- 1983b. Native speaker/non-native speaker conversation and the negotiation of comprehensible input. *Applied Linguistics* 4: 126–41.
1985. A role for instruction in second language acquisition: task-based language teaching. In K. Hyltenstam and M. Pienemann (eds.), *Modelling and assessing second language acquisition*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
1990. Maturation constraints on language development. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 12: 251–85.
1996. The role of the linguistic environment in second language acquisition. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *Handbook of second language acquisition*, 413–68. New York: Academic Press.
1997. Construct validity in SLA research: a response to Firth and Wagner. *Modern Language Journal* 81: 318–23.
2003. Stabilization and fossilization in interlanguage development. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 487–535. Oxford: Blackwell.
2007. *Problems in SLA*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Long, M. H. and Doughty, C. (eds.). 2009. *The handbook of language teaching*. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Long, M. H. and Richards, J. C. 2007. Series editors’ preface. In H. Daller, J. Milton and J. Treffers-Daller (eds.), *Modelling and assessing vocabulary knowledge*, xii–xiii. Cambridge University Press.
- Long, M. H. and Robinson, P. 1998. Focus on form: theory, research and practice. In C. Doughty and J. Williams (eds.), *Focus on form in classroom second language acquisition*, 15–41. Cambridge University Press.
- Longobardi, G. 2001. How comparative is semantics? A unified parametric theory of bare nouns and proper names. *Natural Language Semantics* 9: 335–69.

- Lorenz, K. Z. 1978 [1937]. The companion in the bird's world. In J. P. Scott (ed.), *Critical periods*, 85–94. Stroudsburg, PA: Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross.
- Loschky, L. 1994. Comprehensible input and second language acquisition: what is the relationship? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 16: 303–25.
- Loureiro, C., Willadino-Braga, L. W., Souza, L., Filho, G. N., Queiroz, E. and Delatolas, G. 2004. Degree of illiteracy and phonological and metaphonological skills in unschooled adults. *Brain and Language* 89: 499–502.
- Louriz, N. 2007. Alignment in L3 Phonology. *Langues et Linguistique* 18/19: 129–60.
- Lovett, M. C., Reder, L. M. and Lebiere, C. 1999. Modeling working memory in a unified architecture: an ACT-R perspective. In A. Miyake and P. Shah (eds.), *Models of working memory: mechanisms of active maintenance and executive control*, 135–83. Cambridge University Press.
- Lozano, C. 2002. The interpretation of overt and null pronouns in non-native Spanish. In H. Marsden, S. Pourcel and M. Whong-Barr (eds.), *Durham Working Papers in Linguistics* 8: 53–66. Newcastle upon Tyne: Newcastle University Press.
2006. Focus and split-intransitivity: the acquisition of word order alternations in non-native Spanish. *Second Language Research* 22: 145–87.
- Lüdeling, A. and Ensslin, A. 2009–10. WHiG? What's hard in German? Bangor University. www.bangor.ac.uk/creative_industries/whig.php.en.
- Lüdeling, A. and Kytö, M. (eds.). 2008. *Corpus linguistics: an international handbook*, vol. I. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Ludlow, P. 1999. *Semantics, tense and time: an essay in the metaphysics of natural language*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Luke, K. K. and J. C. Richards. 1982. English in Hong Kong: functions and status. *English Word-Wide* 3: 47–64.
- Luke, K. K., Liu, H. L., Wai, Y. Y., Wan, Y. L. and Tan, L. H. 2002. Functional anatomy of syntactic and semantic processing in language comprehension. *Human Brain Mapping* 16: 133–45.
- Lund, A. and Smørdal, O. 2006. Is there a space for the teacher in a wiki? *Proceedings of the 2006 International Symposium on Wikis (WikiSym 2006)*, 37–46. Odense, DK: ACM Press. www.wikisym.org/ws2006/proceedings/p37.pdf.
- Lust, B. (ed.). 1986. *Studies in the acquisition of anaphora*, vol. I: *Defining the constraints*. Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Lyster, R. 1998. Recasts, repetition and ambiguity in L2 classroom discourse. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 20: 51–80.
2001. Negotiation of form, recasts, and explicit correction in relation to error types and learner repair in immersion classrooms. *Language Learning* (issue supplement) 51 (1): 265–301.
- 2004a. Differential effects of prompts and recasts in form-focused instruction. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 26: 399–432.

- 2004b. Research on form-focused instruction in immersion classrooms: Implications for theory and practice. *Journal of French Language Studies* 14: 321–41.
- 2004c. Classroom SLA and pedagogical implications for French as a second/foreign language. In F. Myles and R. Towell (eds.), *The acquisition of French as a second language*. *Journal of French Language Studies* (special issue) 14(3): 321–41.
- Lyster, R. and Ranta, L. 1997. Corrective feedback and learner uptake: negotiation of form in communicative classrooms. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 19: 37–66.
- Macaro, E. 1997. *Target language, collaborative learning and autonomy*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- MacIntyre, P. D. 1995. How does anxiety affect second language learning? A reply to Sparks and Ganschow. *Modern Language Journal* 79: 90–9.
2007. Willingness to communicate in the second language: understanding the decision to speak as a volitional process. *Modern Language Journal* 91: 564–76.
- MacIntyre, P. D. and Charos, C. 1996. Personality, attitudes, and affect as predictors of second language communication. *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* 15: 3–26.
- MacIntyre, P. D. and Gardner, R. C. 1989. Anxiety and second language learning: towards a theoretical clarification. *Language Learning* 39: 251–75.
1991. Language anxiety: its relationship to other anxieties and to processing in native and second languages. *Language Learning* 41: 85–117.
1994. The subtle effects of language anxiety on cognitive processing in the second language. *Language Learning* 44: 283–305.
- MacIntyre, P., Baker, S., Clément, R. and Conrod, S. 2001. Willingness to communicate, social support and language learning orientations of immersion students. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 23: 369–88.
- MacIntyre, P., Baker, S., Clément, R. and Donovan, L. A. 2003. Talking in order to learn: willingness to communicate and intensive language programs. *Canadian Modern Language Review* 59: 589–607.
- MacIntyre, P. D., Clément, R., Dörnyei, Z. and Noels, K. A. 1998. Conceptualizing willingness to communicate in a L2: a situational model of L2 confidence and affiliation. *Modern Language Journal* 82: 545–62.
- MacIntyre, P. D., Clément, R. and Noels, K. A. 2007. Affective variables, attitude and personality in context. In D. Ayoun (ed.), *French applied linguistics*, 270–98. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- MacIntyre, P. D., Noels, K. A. and Clément, R. 1997. Biases in self-ratings of second language proficiency: the role of language anxiety. *Language Learning* 47: 265–87.
- MacKain, K. S., Best, C. T. and Strange, W. 1981. Categorical perception of English /r/ and /l/ by Japanese bilinguals. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 2: 369–90.

- Mackey, A. 1999. Input, interaction and second language development: an empirical study of question formation in ESL. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 21: 557–87.
2002. Beyond production: learners' perceptions about interactional processes. *International Journal of Educational Research* 37: 379–94.
2006. Feedback, noticing and second language development: an empirical study of L2 classroom interaction. *Applied Linguistics* 27: 405–30.
- (ed.). 2007. *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*. Oxford University Press.
- Mackey, A. and Goo, J. 2007. Interaction research in SLA: a meta-analysis and research synthesis. In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 407–72. Oxford University Press.
- Mackey, A. and Philp, J. 1998. Recasts, interaction and interlanguage development: are responses red herrings? *Modern Language Journal* 82: 338–56.
- Mackey, A. and C. Polio (eds.). 2009. *Multiple perspectives on interaction*. New York: Routledge.
- Mackey, A. and Silver, R. E. 2005. Interactional tasks and English L2 learning by immigrant children in Singapore. *System* 33: 239–60.
- Mackey, A., Adams, R., Stafford, C. and Winke, P. 2010. Exploring the relationship between modified output and working memory capacity. *Language Learning* 60: 501–33.
- Mackey, A., Gass, S. and McDonough, K. 2000. Do learners recognize implicit negative feedback as feedback? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 22: 471–97.
- Mackey, A., Oliver, R. and Leeman, J. 2003. Interactional input and the incorporation of feedback: an exploration of NS–NNS and NNS–NNS adult and child dyads. *Language Learning* 53: 35–66.
- Mackey, A., Philp, J., Egi, T., Fujii, A. and Tatsumi, T. 2002. Individual differences in working memory, noticing of interactional feedback and L2 development. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Individual differences and instructed language learning*, 181–210. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- MacLachlan, K., Tett, L. and Hall, S. 2009. “The more you learn the better you feel”: research into literacies, learning and identity in Scotland. In S. Reder and J. Bynner (eds.), *Tracking adult literacy and numeracy skills: findings from longitudinal research*, 329–48. New York and London: Routledge.
- MacPherson, S. 2005. Negotiating language contact and identity change in developing Tibetan-English bilingualism. *TESOL Quarterly* 39: 585–607.
- MacWhinney, B. (ed.). 1987a. *Mechanisms of language acquisition*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- 1987b. The competition model. In B. MacWhinney (ed.), *Mechanisms of language acquisition*, 249–308. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
1995. *The CHILDES project: tools for analyzing talk*, 2nd edn. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- (ed.). 1999. *The emergence of language*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

2001. The competition model: the input, the context, and the brain. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Cognition and second language instruction*, 69–90. Cambridge University Press.
2005. *A unified model of language acquisition*. In J. Kroll and A. de Groot (eds.), *Handbook of bilingualism: psycholinguistic perspectives*, 49–67. Oxford University Press.
2008. A unified model. In P. Robinson and N. Ellis (eds.), *Handbook of cognitive linguistics and second language acquisition*, 341–71. New York: Routledge.
2010. A tale of two paradigms. In M. Kail and M. Hickmann (eds.), *Language acquisition across linguistic and cognitive systems*, 17–32. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Mady, C. J. 2010. Motivation to study core French: comparing recent immigrants and Canadian-born secondary school children. *Canadian Journal of Education* 33, www.csse-scee.ca/CJE/Articles/FullText/CJE33-3/CJE33-3-Mady.pdf.
- Mägiste, E. 1979. The competing language systems of the multilingual: a developmental study of decoding and encoding processes. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* 18: 79–89.
1986. Selected issues in second and third language learning. In J. Vaid (ed.), *Language processing in bilinguals: psycholinguistic and neurolinguistic perspectives*, 97–122. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Major, R. 2004. Gender and stylistic variation in second language phonology. *Language Variation and Change* 16: 169–88.
2008. Transfer in second language phonology: a review. In J. G. H. Edwards and M. L. Zampini (eds.), *Phonology and second language acquisition*, 63–94. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Major, R. C. and Kim, E. 1996. The Similarity Differential Rate Hypothesis. *Language Learning* 46: 465–96.
- Makino, T. 1980. Acquisition order of English morphemes by Japanese secondary school students. *Journal of Hokkaido University of Education* 30: 101–48.
- Maling, J. 1983. Transitive adjectives: a case of categorial reanalysis. In F. Heny and B. Richards (eds.), *Linguistic categories: auxiliaries and related puzzles*, vol. I, 253–89. Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Malloch, S. and Trevarthen, C. (eds.). 2008. *Communicative musicality: exploring the basis of human companionship*. Oxford University Press.
- Mangenot, F. and Dejean-Thircuir, C. (eds.). 2006. *Les échanges en ligne dans l'apprentissage et la formation: le français dans le monde* (Recherches et Applications 40). Paris: CLE International.
- Mangenot, F. and Nissen, E. 2006. Collective activity and tutor involvement in e-learning environments for language teachers and learners. *The Calico Journal* 23: 601–21.
- Marantz, A. 1995. The minimalist program. In G. Webelhuth (ed.), *Government and binding theory and the minimalist program*, 349–82. Malden, MA: Blackwell.

- Marcus, G. 2004. *The birth of the mind*. New York: Basic Books.
- Marian, V., Spivey, M. and Hirsch, J. 2003. Shared and separate systems in bilingual language processing: converging evidence from eyetracking and brain imaging. *Brain and Language* 86: 70–82.
- Marinis, T. 2003. Psycholinguistic techniques in second language acquisition research. *Second Language Research* 19: 144–61.
- Marinis, T. and Chondrogianni, V. 2010. Production of tense marking in successive bilingual children: when do they converge with their monolingual peers? *International Journal of Speech-Language Pathology* 12: 19–28.
- Marinis, T., Roberts, L., Felser, C. and Clahsen, H. 2005. Gaps in second language sentence processing. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 27: 53–78.
- Markee, N. 2000. *Conversation analysis*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Markus, H. and Nurius, P. 1986. Possible selves. *American Psychologist* 41: 954–69.
- Marriott, H. 1995. The acquisition of politeness patterns by exchange students in Japan. In B. Freed (ed.), *Second language acquisition in a study abroad context*, 197–224. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Marrou, H. I. 1957. *A history of education in Antiquity*, trans. G. Lamb. New York: Sheed and Ward.
- Marsden, E. 2009. What is “priming,” and what might priming techniques be able to tell us about L2 learning and proficiency? In A. Benati (ed.), *Issues in second language proficiency*, 9–23. London: Continuum.
- Marsden, H. 2004. Quantifier scope in non-native Japanese: a comparative interlanguage study of Chinese, English, and Korean-speaking learners. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Durham.
2008. Pair-list readings in Korean–Japanese, Chinese–Japanese and English–Japanese interlanguage. *Second Language Research* 24: 89–226.
2009. Distributive quantifier scope in English–Japanese and Korean–Japanese interlanguage. *Language Acquisition* 16: 135–77.
- Marsden, H., Pourcel, S. and Whong-Barr, M. (eds.). 2002. *Durham Working Papers in Linguistics* 8. Newcastle upon Tyne: Newcastle University Press.
- Marsh, C. 2007. Language awareness and CLIL. In J. Cenoz and N. H. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. VI: *Knowledge about language*, 233–46. New York: Springer.
- Martin, C. D., Dering, B., Thomas, E. M. and Thierry, G. 2009. Brain potentials reveal semantic priming in both the “active” and the “non-attended” language in early bilinguals. *NeuroImage* 47: 326–33.
- Martinet, A. 1960. *Éléments de linguistique générale*. Paris: Colin.
- Martohardjono, G. 1993. Wh-movement in the acquisition of a second language: a cross-linguistic study of three languages with and without overt movement. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Cornell University.
- Mates, A., Mikesell, L. and Smith, M. (eds.). 2010. *Language, interaction, and frontotemporal dementia: reverse engineering the social mind*. London: Equinox.

- Matthews, J. and Brown, C. 2004. When intake exceeds input: language specific perceptual illusions induced by NL prosodic constraints. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 8: 5–27.
- Mauranen, A. 2009. Introduction. In A. Mauranen and E. Ranta (eds.), *English as a lingua franca: studies and findings*, 1–7. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Mauranen, A. and Ranta, E. (eds.). 2009. *English as a lingua franca: studies and findings*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- May, R. 1977. The grammar of quantification. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
1985. *Logical form: its structure and derivation*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- (ed.). 2007. *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. I. New York: Springer.
- Mayberry, R. I. 1993. First-language acquisition after childhood differs from second-language acquisition: the case of American Sign Language. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Research* 36: 1258–70.
- Mayberry, R. I. and Eichen, E. B. 1991. The long-lasting advantage of learning sign language in childhood: another look at the critical period for language acquisition. *Journal of Memory and Language* 30: 486–512.
- Mayberry, R. I., Lock, E. and Kazmi, H. 2002. Linguistic ability and early language exposure. *Nature* 417: 38.
- Maynard, S. 1989. *Japanese conversation: self-contextualization through structure and interactional management*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.
- Mazokopaki, K. and Kugiumutzakis, G. 2009. Infant rhythms: expressions of musical companionship. In S. Malloch and C. Trevarthen (eds.), *Communicative musicality: exploring the basis of human companionship*, 185–208. Oxford University Press.
- McAllister, R., Flege, J. E. and Piske, T. 2002. The influence of NL on the acquisition of Swedish quantity by native speakers of Spanish, English and Estonian. *Journal of Phonetics* 30: 229–58.
- McCafferty, S. In press. Zone of proximal development in second language acquisition. In A. S. Ohta (ed.), *Encyclopedia of applied linguistics*, ed. C. Chapelle, vol. XXI: *Social, dynamic, and complexity theory approaches to second language development*. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
- McCandliss, B. D., Fiez, J. A., Protopapas, A., Conway, M. and McClelland, J. L. 2002. Success and failure in teaching the [r]–[l] contrast to Japanese adults: tests of a Hebbian model of plasticity and stabilization in spoken language perception. *Cognitive, Affective, & Behavioral Neuroscience* 2: 89–108.
- McCarthy, C. 2007. Morphological variability in second language Spanish. Unpublished PhD dissertation, McGill University.
2008. Morphological variability in the comprehension of agreement: an argument for representation over computation. *Second Language Research* 24: 459–86.
- McCarthy, M., McCarten, J. and Sandiford, H. 2005. *Touchstone: student's book* 1. Cambridge University Press.

- McCarty, T. L. 2008. Bilingual education by and for American Indians, Alaska natives, and native Hawaiians. In J. Cummins and N. H. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. V: *Bilingual education*, 239–53. New York: Springer.
2010. Native American education in light of the Ethiopian case: challenging the either-or paradigm. In K. Heugh and T. Skutnabb-Kangas (eds.), *Multilingual education works: from the periphery to the centre*, 84–105. New Delhi: Orient BlackSwan.
- McCrae, R., Costa, R., Ostendorf, F., Angleitner, A., Hrebickova, M. and Avia, M. D. 2000. Nature over nurture: temperament, personality, and lifespan development. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 78: 173–86.
- McCroskey, J. 1977. Oral communication apprehension: a summary of recent theory and research. *Human Communication Research* 4: 78–96.
1982. *Introduction to rhetorical communication*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- McCrum, R. 2010. *Globish*. New York: Viking.
- McDonald, B. A. and Scollay, P. A. 2009. Outcomes of literacy improvement: a longitudinal view. In S. Reder and J. Bynner (eds.), *Tracking adult literacy and numeracy skills: findings from longitudinal research*, 312–28. New York and London: Routledge.
- McDonald, J. L. 2000. Grammaticality judgments in a second language: influences of age of acquisition and native language. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 21: 395–423.
2006. Beyond the critical period: processing-based explanations for poor grammaticality judgment performance by late second language learners. *Journal of Memory and Language* 55: 381–401.
- McDonald, J. L. and Heilenman, L. K. 1992. Changes in sentence processing as second language proficiency increases. In R. J. Harris (ed.), *Cognitive processing in bilinguals*, 325–36. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- McDonough, K. 2004. Learner-learner interaction during pair and small group activities in a Thai EFL context. *System* 32: 207–24.
2005. Identifying the impact of negative feedback and learners' responses on ESL question development. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 27: 79–103.
2006. Interaction and syntactic priming: English L2 speakers' production of dative constructions. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 28: 179–207.
2007. Interactional feedback and the emergence of simple past activity verbs in L2 English. In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 323–38. Oxford University Press.
- McDonough, K. and Mackey, A. 2006. Responses to recasts: repetition, primed production and linguistic development. *Language Learning* 56: 693–720.
2008. Syntactic priming and ESL question development. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 30: 31–47.
- McDonough, K. and Trofimovich, P. 2008. *Using priming methods in second language research*. New York: Routledge.

- McGroarty, M. 2001. Situating second language motivation. In Z. Dörnyei and R. Schmidt (eds.), *Motivation and second language acquisition*, 69–91. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- McKay, S. L. and Wong, S. C. 1996. Multiple discourses, multiple identities: investment and agency in second-language learning among Chinese adolescent immigrant students. *Harvard Educational Review* 66: 577–608.
- McLaughlin, B. 1987. *Theories of second language learning*. London: Arnold.
- McLaughlin, B. and Heredia, R. 1996. Information-processing approaches to research on second language acquisition and use. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *Handbook of second language acquisition*, 213–28. New York: Academic Press.
- McLaughlin, J., Tanner, D., Pitkanen, I., Frenck-Mestre, C., Inoue, K., Valentine, G. and Osterhout, L. 2010. Brain potentials reveal discrete stages of L2 grammatical learning. *Language Learning* 60: 123–50.
- McMahill, C. 2001. Self-expression, gender and community: a Japanese feminist English class. In A. Pavlenko, A. Blackledge, I. Piller and M. Teutsch-Dwyer (eds.), *Multilingualism, second language learning, and gender*, 307–44. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- McNeil, D. 1992. *Hand and mind: what gestures reveal about thought*. University of Chicago Press.
- Meara, P. 1992. *EFL vocabulary tests*. University College Swansea: Centre for Applied Language Studies.
2006. Emergent properties of multilingual lexicons. *Applied Linguistics* 27: 620–44.
- Meara, P. and Jones, G. 1990. *Eurocentre's vocabulary size test: user's guide*. Zurich: Eurocentres.
- Meara, P. and Wolter, B. 2004. V_Links, beyond vocabulary depth. *Angles on the English speaking world* 4: 85–96.
- Mechelli, A., Crinion, J. T., Noppeney, U., O'Doherty, J., Ashburner, J. and Frackowiak, R. S. 2004. Structural plasticity in the bilingual brain. *Nature* 431: 757.
- Meisel, J. 1983. Strategies of second language acquisition: more than one kind of simplification. In R. Andersen (ed.), *Pidginization and creolization as language acquisition*, 120–57. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
1987. Reference to past events and actions in the development of natural second language acquisition. In C. Pfaff (ed.), *First and second language acquisition*, 206–24. New York: Newbury House.
1997. The acquisition of the syntax of negation in French and German: contrasting first and second language development. *Second Language Research* 13: 227–63.
2004. The bilingual child. In T. K. Bhatia and W. C. Ritchie (eds.), *The handbook of bilingualism*, 91–113. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Blackwell.
2008. Child second language acquisition or successive first language acquisition? In B. Haznedar and E. Gavruseva (eds.), *Current trends in child second*

- language acquisition: a generative perspective*, 55–80. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Meisel, J. and Müller, N. 1992. Finiteness and verb placement in early child grammars: evidence from simultaneous acquisition of two first languages: French and German. In J. Meisel (ed.), *The acquisition of verb placement: functional categories and V2 phenomena in language acquisition*, 109–38. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Meisel, J., Clahsen, H. and Pienemann, M. 1981. On determining developmental stages in natural second language acquisition. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 3: 109–35.
- Mela-Athanasopoulou, E. (ed.). 2003. *Selected papers on theoretical and applied linguistics*. Thessaloniki: Aristotle University.
- Meltzoff, A. 2002. Elements of a developmental theory of imitation. In A. Meltzoff and W. Prinz (eds.), *The imitative mind: development, evolution, and brain bases*, 19–41. Cambridge University Press.
- Meltzoff, A. and Prinz, W. (eds.). 2002. *The imitative mind: development, evolution, and brain bases*. Cambridge University Press.
- Menard-Warwick, J. 2004. “I always had the desire to progress a little”: gendered narratives of immigrant language learners. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 3: 295–311.
- 2008a. “Because she made beds. Every day”: social positioning, classroom discourse, and language learning. *Applied Linguistics* 29: 267–89.
- 2008b. The cultural and intercultural identities of transnational English teachers: two case studies from the Americas. *TESOL Quarterly* 42: 617–40.
- Mendoza Denton, N. 2008. *Homegirls: symbolic practices in the making of Latina youth styles*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Mennen, I. 2004. Bi-directional interference in the intonation of Dutch speakers of Greek. *Journal of Phonetics* 32: 543–63.
- Mennen, I., Scobbie, J. M., de Leeuw, E., Schaeffler, S. and Schaeffler, F. 2010. Measuring language-specific phonetic settings. *Second Language Research* 26: 13–41.
- Mercer, S., Ryan, S. and Williams, M. (eds.). 2012. *Language learning psychology: research, theory and practice*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Mercier, P. 2008. *Night train to Lisbon*. New York: Grove Press.
- Merino, B. 1983. Language loss in bilingual Chicano children. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology* 4: 277–94.
- Meskill, C. 2005. Triadic scaffolds: tools for teaching English language learners with computers. *Language Learning and Technology* 9: 46–59.
- Meskill, C. and Anthony, N. 2010. *Teaching languages online*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- Meskill, C., Mossop, J., DiAngelo, S. and Pasquale, R. K. 2002. Expert and novice teachers talking technology: precepts, concepts and misconcepts. *Language Learning and Technology* 6: 46–57.
- Mettewie, L. and Janssens, R. 2007. Language use and language attitudes in Brussels. In D. Lasagabaster and A. Huguet (eds.), *Multilingualism in*

- European bilingual contexts: language use and attitudes*, 117–43. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Meuter, R. and Allport, A. 1999. Bilingual language switching in naming: asymmetrical costs of language selection. *Journal of Memory and Language* 40: 25–40.
- Meyerhof, M., Schleef, E. and Clark, L. 2009. Sociolinguistics and immigration: variation among Polish adolescents living in the UK. Paper presented at the NAWAV 38.
- Michael-Luna, S. 2008. *Todos somos blancos / We are all white: constructing racial identities through texts*. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 7: 272–93.
2009. Narratives in the wild: unpacking Critical Race Theory methodology for early childhood bilingual education. In R. Kubota and A. Lin (eds.), *Race, culture, and identity in second language education: exploring critically engaged practice*, 234–51. New York: Routledge.
- Midgley, K. J., Holcomb, P. J. and Grainger, J. 2009. Language effects in second language learners and proficient bilinguals investigated with event-related potentials. *Journal of Neurolinguistics* 22: 281–300.
- Midgley, K. J., Holcomb, P. J., van Heuven, W. J. B. and Grainger, J. 2008. An electrophysiological investigation of cross-language effects of orthographic neighborhood. *Brain Research* 1248: 123–35.
- Miller, E. R. 2010. Agency in the making: adult immigrants giving accounts of language learning and work. *TESOL Quarterly* 44: 465–87.
2011. Indeterminacy and interview research: co-constructing ambiguity and clarity in interviews with an adult immigrant learner of English. *Applied Linguistics* 32: 43–59.
- Miller, G. 1956. The magical number seven, plus or minus two: some limits on our capacity for processing information. *Psychological Review* 63: 81–97.
- Miller, J. 1999. Becoming audible: social identity and second language use. *Journal of Intercultural Studies* 20: 149–65.
2003. *Audible difference*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Miller, W. and Ervin, S. 1964. The development of grammar in child language. In U. Bellugi and R. Brown (eds.), *The acquisition of language* (Monographs of the Society of Research in Child Development 29), 9–34. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Milner, J. 1977. A propos des génitifs adnominaux en français. In C. Rohrer (ed.), *Actes du colloque franco-allemand de linguistique théorique*, 67–107. Tübingen: Niemeyer.
1982. *Ordres et raisons de langue*. Paris: Editions du Seuil.
- Milon, J. P. 1974. The development of negation in English by a second language learner. *TESOL Quarterly* 8: 137–43.
- Milroy, L. 1987. *Language and social networks*, 2nd edn. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Milroy, L. and Gordon, M. (eds.). 2003. *Sociolinguistics: method and interpretation*. Oxford: Blackwell.

- Milton, J. 2006. Language lite: learning French vocabulary in school. *Journal of French Language Studies* 16: 187–205.
2007. Lexical profiles, learning styles and construct validity of lexical size tests. In H. Daller, J. Milton and J. Treffers-Daller (eds.), *Modelling and assessing vocabulary knowledge*, 45–58. Cambridge University Press.
2008. Vocabulary uptake from informal learning tasks. *Language Learning Journal* 36: 227–38.
2009. *Measuring second language vocabulary acquisition*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Milton, J. and Meara, P. 1998. Are the British really bad at learning foreign languages? *Language Learning Journal* 18: 68–76.
- Milton, J., Wade, J. and Hopkins, N. 2010. Aural word recognition and oral competence in a foreign language. In R. Chacón-Beltrán, C. Abello-Contesse and M. Torreblanca-López (eds.), *Further insights into non-native vocabulary teaching and learning*, 83–98. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Missaglia, F. 2010. The acquisition of L3 English vowels by infant German-Italian bilinguals. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 7: 58–74.
- Mitchell, R. 2004. Scaffolding and microgenesis in early learner French Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Applied Linguistics. Portland, OR.
- Mitchell, R. and F. Myles. 2004. *Second language learning theories*, 2nd edn. London: Arnold.
- Miyake, A. and Friedman, D. 1998. Individual differences in second language proficiency: working memory as language aptitude. In A. F. Healy and L. E. Bourne (eds.), *Foreign language learning: psycholinguistic studies on training and retention*, 339–64. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Miyake, A. and Shah, P. (eds.). 1999. *Models of working memory: mechanisms of active maintenance and executive control*. Cambridge University Press.
- Miyamoto, Y. and Iijima, Y. 2003. On the existence of scrambling in the grammar of Japanese elementary EFL learners. In S. Foster-Cohen and S. Pekarek Doehler (eds.), *Eurosla Yearbook* 3: 7–27.
- Miyawaki, K., Strange, W., Verbrugge, R., Liberman, A. M., Jenkins, J. J. and Fujimura, O. 1975. An effect of linguistic experience: the discrimination of [r] and [l] by native speakers of Japanese and English. *Perception & Psychophysics* 18: 331–40.
- Moag, R. 1995. Semi-native speakers: how to hold and mold them. In V. Gambhir (ed.), *The teaching and acquisition of South Asian languages*, 168–81. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Mobaraki, M., Vainikka, A. and Young-Scholten, M. 2008. The status of subjects in early child L2 English. In B. Haznedar and E. Gavruseva (eds.), *Current trends in child second language acquisition: a generative perspective*, 209–36. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Mohanty, R. 2006. Multilingualism of the unequals and predicaments of education in India: mother tongue or other tongue? In O. García, T. Skutnabb-Kangas and M. Torres-Guzmán (eds.), *Imagining multilingual*

- schools: languages in education and globalization*, 262–83. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Moll, L. 1990. *Vygotsky and education: instructional implications and applications of sociohistorical psychology*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Möllering, M. 2004. *The acquisition of German modal particles: a corpus-based approach*. Bern: Peter Lang.
- Mondria, J.-A. and Wit-de Boer, M. 1991. The effects of contextual richness on the guessability and the retention of words in a foreign language. *Applied Linguistics* 12: 249–67.
- Montaigne, M. de. 1899 [1580]. *The education of children*, trans. L. E. Rector. New York: D. Appleton.
- 1962 [1580]. *Oeuvres complètes*. Paris: Gallimard.
- Montrul, S. 1998. The L2 acquisition of dative experiencer subjects. *Second Language Research* 14: 27–61.
2000. Transitivity alternations in L2 acquisition. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 22: 229–73.
2002. Incomplete acquisition and attrition of Spanish tense/aspect distinctions in adult bilinguals. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 5: 39–68.
- 2004a. *The acquisition of Spanish*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- 2004b. Subject and object expression in Spanish heritage speakers: a case of morpho-syntactic convergence. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 7: 1–18.
2007. Interpreting mood distinctions in Spanish as a heritage language. In K. Potowski and R. Cameron (eds.), *Spanish in contact. policy, social and linguistic inquiries*, 23–40. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2008. *Incomplete acquisition in bilingualism: re-examining the age factor*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2010. How similar are L2 learners and heritage speakers? Spanish clitics and word order. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 31: 167–207.
- 2011a. Morphological errors in Spanish second language learners and heritage speakers. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 33: 155–61.
- 2011b. First language retention and attrition in an adult Guatemalan adoptee. *Language, Interaction and Acquisition* 2: 276–311.
- Montrul, S. and Bowles, M. 2009. Back to basics: differential Object Marking under incomplete acquisition in Spanish heritage speakers. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 12: 363–83.
- Montrul, S. and Ionin, T. 2010. Transfer effects in the interpretation of definite articles by Spanish heritage speakers. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 13: 449–73.
2012. Dominant language transfer in Spanish heritage speakers and L2 learners in the interpretation of definite articles. *Modern Language Journal* 96(1): 70–94.
- Montrul, S. and Perpiñán, S. 2011. Assessing differences and similarities between instructed L2 learners and heritage language learners in

- their knowledge of Spanish Tense–Aspect and Mood (TAM) morphology. *The Heritage Language Journal* 8: 90–133. www.international.ucla.edu/languages/heritagelanguages/journal/index.asp.
- Montrul, S. and Slabakova R. 2002. Acquiring morphosyntactic and semantic properties of preterite and imperfect tenses in L2 Spanish. In A.-T. Pérez-Leroux and J. Liceras (eds.), *The acquisition of Spanish morphosyntax: the L1/L2 connection*, 113–49. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
2003. Competence similarities between natives and near-native speakers: an investigation of the preterit/imperfect contrast in Spanish. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 25: 351–98.
- Montrul, S. and Yoon, J. 2009. Putting parameters in their proper place. *Second Language Research* 25: 291–311.
- Montrul, S., Bhatt, R. and Bhatia, A. 2012. Erosion of case and agreement in Hindi heritage speakers. *Linguistic Approaches to Bilingualism* 2: 141–76.
- Montrul, S., Dias, R. and Santos, H. 2011. Clitics and object expression in the L3 acquisition of Brazilian Portuguese: structural similarity matters for transfer. *Second Language Research* 27: 21–58.
- Montrul, S., Foote, R. and Perpiñán, S. 2008. Gender agreement in adult second language learners and Spanish heritage speakers: the effects of age and context of acquisition. *Language Learning* 58: 502–53.
- Moore, D. 2002. Code-switching and learning in the classroom. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 5: 279–93.
- Mora, J. C. 2006. Age effects on oral fluency development. In C. Muñoz (ed.), *Age and the rate of foreign language learning*, 65–88. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Morais, J., Bertelson, P., Cary, L. and Alegría, J. 1986. Literacy training and speech segmentation. *Cognition* 24: 45–64.
- Morais, J., Cary, L., Alegría, J. and Bertelson, P. 1979. Does awareness of speech as a sequence of phones arise spontaneously? *Cognition* 7: 323–31.
- Moreno, E. M., Rodríguez-Fornells, A., Laine, M. 2008. Event-related potentials ERPs in the study of bilingual language processing. *Journal of Neurolinguistics* 21: 477–508.
- Morgan, B. 2007. Poststructuralism and Applied Linguistics: complementary approaches to identity and culture in ELT. In J. Cummins and C. Davison (eds.), *International handbook of English language teaching*, 1033–52. Norwell, MA: Springer.
- Morgan-Short, K., Sanz, C., Steinhauer, K. and Ullman, M. T. 2010. Second language acquisition of gender agreement in explicit and implicit training conditions: an event related potential study. *Language Learning* 60: 154–93.
- Mori, J. and Ohta, A. S. (eds.). 2008. *Japanese applied linguistics: discourse and social perspectives*. London: Continuum.
- Morimoto, S. 2006. On the relationship between extroversion introversion and depth of vocabulary knowledge. *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics* 12: 82–97.

- Morita, N. 2000. Discourse socialization through oral classroom activities in a TESL graduate program. *TESOL Quarterly* 34: 279–310.
2004. Negotiating participation and identity in second language academic communities. *TESOL Quarterly* 39: 573–603.
- Morrison, G. S. 2009. NL-Spanish speakers' acquisition of the English /i/-/ɪ/ contrast II: Perception of vowel inherent spectral change. *Language and Speech* 52: 437–62.
- Motha, S. 2006. Racializing ESOL teacher identities in U.S. K-12 public schools. *TESOL Quarterly* 40: 495–518.
- Mougeon, F. 2006. From grade school to university: the sociolinguistic competence in spoken French of undergraduate university students. Paper presented at the Sociolinguistics Symposium 16. University of Limerick.
- Mougeon, R. and Rehner, K. 2001. Acquisition of sociolinguistic variants by French immersion students: the case of restrictive expressions, and more. *Modern Language Journal* 85: 398–415.
2010. Identity and nativelikeness in bilingual FSL learners. In V. Regan and C. Ni Chasaide (eds.), *Language practices and identity construction by multilingual speakers of French L2*, 11–27. Oxford: Peter Lang.
- Mougeon, R., Nadasdi, T. and Rehner, K. 2002. Etat de la recherche sur l'appropriation de la variation par les apprenants avancés du FL2 or FLE. *AILE: acquisition et interaction en langue étrangère* 17: 7–50.
2010. *The sociolinguistic competence of immersion students*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- Moussu, L. and Llurda, E. 2008. Non-native English-speaking English language teachers: history and research. *Language Teaching* 41: 315–48.
- Moyer, A. 1999. Ultimate attainment in L2 phonology: the critical factors of age, motivation and instruction. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 21: 81–108.
2004. *Age, accent and experience in second language acquisition*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2007. Empirical considerations on the age factor in L2 phonology. *Issues in Applied Linguistics* 15: 109–27.
2009. Input as a critical means to an end: quantity and quality of experience in L2 phonological attainment. In T. Piske and M. Young-Scholten (eds.), *Input matters in SLA*, 159–74. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Mueller, J. 2005. Electrophysiological correlates of second language processing. *Second Language Research* 21: 152–74.
- Mueller, J. L., Hahne, A., Fujii, Y. and Friederici, A. D. 2005. Native and non-native speakers' processing of a miniature version of Japanese as revealed by ERPs. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 17: 1229–44.
- Mueller-Gathercole, V. and Thomas, E. 2009. Bilingual first language development: dominant language takeover, threatened minority language take up. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 12: 213–37.
- Müller, G. 1996. A constraint on remnant movement. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 14: 355–407.

1998. *Incomplete category fronting*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Muñoz, C. (ed.). 2006a. *Age and the rate of foreign language learning*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- 2006b. The effects of age on foreign language learning: the BAF project. In C. Muñoz (ed.), *Age and the rate of foreign language learning*, 1–40. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- 2006c. Accuracy orders, rate of learning and age in morphological acquisition. In C. Muñoz (ed.), *Age and the rate of foreign language learning*, 107–26. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- 2008a. Age-related differences in foreign language learning: revisiting the empirical evidence. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 46: 197–220.
- 2008b. Symmetries and asymmetries of age effects in naturalistic and instructed L2 learning. *Applied Linguistics* 29: 578–96.
- Muñoz, C. and Singleton, D. 2011. A critical review of age-related research on L2 ultimate attainment. *Language Teaching* 44: 1–35.
- Muranoi, H. 2000. Focus on form through interaction enhancement: integrating formal instruction into a communicative language EFL classroom. *Language Learning* 50: 617–73.
2007. Output practice in the L2 classroom. In R. DeKeyser (ed.), *Practice in a second language*, 51–84. Cambridge University Press.
- Murray, W. S. and Forster, K. I. 2004. Serial mechanisms in lexical access: the rank hypothesis. *Psychological Review* 111: 721–56.
- Musso, M. C., Moro, A., Glauche, V., Rijntjes, M., Reichenbach, J., Büchel, C. and Weiller, C. 2003. Broca's area and the language instinct. *Nature Neuroscience* 67: 774–81.
- Musumeci, D. 1989. The ability of second language learners to assign tense at the sentence level: a cross-linguistic study. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Illinois.
- Muysken, P. 1982. Parametrizing the notion "head." *Journal of Linguistic Research* 2: 57–75.
- Myles, F. 1995. Interaction between linguistic theory and language processing in SLA. *Second Language Research* 11: 235–66.
2004. From data to theory: the over-representation of linguistic knowledge in SLA. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 102: 139–68.
2005. The emergence of morpho-syntactic structure in French L2. In J.-M. Dewaele (ed.), *Focus on French as a foreign language*, 88–113. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2010. Building a comprehensive second language acquisition theory. In P. Seedhouse, S. Walsh and C. Jenks (eds.), *Conceptualising "learning" in applied linguistics*, 225–39. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Myles, F. and Mitchell, R. 1998. *Second language learning theories*. London: Arnold.

- Myles, F., Mitchell, R. and Hooper, J. 1999. Interrogative chunks in French L2: a basis for creative construction? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 21: 49–80.
- Nabei, T. and Swain, M. 2002. Learner awareness of recasts in classroom interaction: a case study of an adult EFL student's second language learning. *Language Awareness* 11: 43–63.
- Nadel, J. and Butterworth, G. (eds.). 1999. *Imitation in infancy*. Cambridge University Press.
- Nagy, E. and Molnar, P. 2004. Homo imitans or homo provocans? Human imprinting model of neonatal imitation. *Infant behavior and development* 27: 54–63.
- Nagy, N., Blondeau, H. and Auger, J. 2003. Second language acquisition and “real” French: an investigation of subject doubling in the French of Montreal anglophones. *Language Variation and Change* 15: 73–103.
- Naiman, N., Fröhlich, M., Stern, H. H. and Todesco, A. 1978. *The good language learner*. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.
- Na-Ranong, S. and Leung, Y.-k. I. 2009. Null objects in L1 Thai-L2 English-L3 Chinese: an empirical take on a theoretical problem. In Y.-k. I. Leung (ed.), *Third language acquisition and Universal Grammar*, 162–91. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Nassaji, H. and Simard, D. 2010. Introduction: current developments in form-focused interaction and L2 acquisition. *The Canadian Modern Language Review / La Revue canadienne des langues vivantes* 66: 773–78.
- Nassaji, H. and Swain, M. 2000. A Vygotskian perspective on corrective feedback in L2: the effect of random versus negotiated help on the learning of English articles. *Language Awareness* 9: 34–51.
- Nation, I. S. P. 2001. *Learning vocabulary in another language*. Cambridge University Press.
2006. How large a vocabulary is needed for reading and listening? *The Canadian Modern Language Review* 63: 59–82.
- Native Language Literacy Screening Device. 1999. Glenmont, NY: Hudson River Center for Program Development. www.hudrivctr.org/products_el.htm.
- Neguieruela, E. 2008. Revolutionary pedagogies: learning that leads (to) second language development. In J. P. Lantolf and M. Poehner (eds.), *Sociocultural theory and the teaching of second languages*, 189–227. London: Equinox.
- Neguieruela, E., Lantolf, J. P., Jordan, S. R. and Gelabert, J. 2004. The “private function” of gesture in second language communicative activity: a study on motion verbs and gesturing in English and Spanish. *International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 14: 113–47.
- Nelson, C. D. 1999. Sexual identities in ESL: queer theory and classroom inquiry. *TESOL Quarterly* 33: 371–91.
2006. Queer identity in language education. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 5: 1–9.
2009. *Sexual identities in English language education*. New York: Routledge.

- Nelson, R. 2007. The stability plasticity dilemma and SLA. Paper presented at the American Association for Applied Linguistics Conference, Costa Mesa, CA.
- Nestor, N. and Regan, V. 2010. New kids on the block: young Poles, language, and identity. In N. Bushin-Tyrrell, M. Darmody and S. Song (eds.), *Ethnic minority children and youth in Ireland*. Rotterdam and Boston: Sense Publishers.
- Neufeld, G. G. 1980. On the adult's ability to acquire phonology. *TESOL Quarterly* 14: 285–98.
- Newman, F. and Holzman, L. 1993. *Lev Vygotsky: revolutionary scientist*. London: Routledge.
- Newmeyer, F. J. 1998. *Language form and language function*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Newport, E. 1991. Contrasting conceptions of the critical period for language. In S. Carey and R. Gelman (eds.), *The epigenesis of mind: essays on biology and cognition*, 111–30. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- 1994 [1990]. maturational constraints on language learning. In P. Bloom (ed.), *Language acquisition: core readings*, 543–60. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Nguyen, H. T. and Kellogg, G. 2005. Emergent identities in on-line discussions for second language learning. *Canadian Modern Language Review / La Revue canadienne des langues vivantes* 62: 111–36.
- Nguyen, T., Ingram, C. and Pensalfini, J. 2008. Prosodic transfer in Vietnamese acquisition of English contrastive stress patterns. *Journal of Phonetics* 36: 158–90.
- Ni Chasaide, C. and Regan, V. 2010. Irish adolescents, three languages and identity construction: finding a voice in French. In V. Regan and C. Ni Chasaide (eds.), *Language practices and identity construction by multilingual speakers of French L2*, 51–80. Oxford: Peter Lang.
- Nice, M. 1925. The speech development of a child from eighteen months to six years. *Pedagogical Seminary* 24: 204–43.
- Nicholas, H. and Lightbown, P. 2008. Defining child second language acquisition, defining roles for L2 instruction. In J. Philp, R. Oliver and A. Mackey (eds.), *Second language acquisition and the younger learner: child's play?*, 27–51. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Nicholas, H., Lightbown, P. and Spada, N. 2001. Recasts as feedback to language learners. *Language Learning* 51: 719–58.
- Nicol, J. (ed.). 2001. *One mind, two languages: bilingual language processing*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Nicol, J. and Greth, D. 2003. Production of subject–verb agreement in Spanish as a second language. *Experimental Psychology* 50: 196–203.
- Niimura, T. and Hayashi, B. 1996. Contrastive Analysis of English and Japanese demonstratives from the perspective of L1 and L2 Acquisition. *Language Sciences* 18: 811–34.

- Nikula, T. 2007. The IRF pattern and space for interaction: observations on EFL and CLIL classrooms. In C. Dalton-Puffer and U. Smit (eds.), *Empirical perspectives on CLIL classroom discourse*, 179–204. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.
2008. Learning pragmatics in content-based classrooms. In E. Alcón and A. Martínez-Flor (eds.), *Investigating pragmatics in foreign language learning, teaching, and testing*, 94–113. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Ninnes, P. and Mehta, S. 2004. A meander through the maze: comparative education and postfoundational studies. In P. Ninnes and S. Mehta (eds.), *Re-Imagining comparative education: postfoundational ideas and applications for critical times*, 1–18. New York: Routledge Falmer.
- Nippold, M. 1998. *Later language development: the school-age and adolescent years*. Austin, TX: Pro-ed.
2004. Research on later language development: international perspectives. In R. Berman (ed.), *Language development across childhood and adolescence*, 1–8. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Noda, M. 1998. *Faculty guide to Japanese: the spoken language multimedia collection*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Noels, K. 2001. New orientations in language learning motivation. In Z. Dörnyei and R. Schmidt (eds.), *Motivation and second language acquisition*, 43–68. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Norris, J. and Ortega, L. 2000. Effectiveness of L2 instruction: aresearch synthesis and quantitative meta-analysis. *Language Learning* 50: 417–528.
- (eds.). 2006. *Synthesizing research on language learning and teaching*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Norton Peirce, B. N. 1995. Social identity, investment, and language learning. *TESOL Quarterly* 29: 9–31.
- Norton, B. 2000. *Identity and language learning*. Harlow: Pearson Education.
2001. Non-participation, imagined communities, and the language classroom. In M. P. Breen (ed.), *Learner contributions to language learning: new directions in research*, 159–71. Harlow: Pearson.
2006. Identity as a sociocultural construct in second language education. *TESOL in Context* (special issue) 16: 22–33.
2010. Language and identity. In N. Hornberger and S. McKay (eds.), *Sociolinguistics and language education*, 349–69. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- Norton, B. and Toohey, K. 2001. Changing perspectives on good language learners. *TESOL Quarterly* 35: 307–22.
2002. Identity and language learning. In R. Kaplan (ed.), *The Oxford handbook of applied linguistics*, 115–23. Oxford University Press.
- Nuevo, A. M. 2006. Task complexity and interaction: L2 learning opportunities and development. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Georgetown University.
- Nuevo, A. M., Adams, R. and Ross-Feldman, L. 2011. Task complexity, modified output and L2 development in learner–learner interaction. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Second language task complexity: researching the Cognition*

- Hypothesis of language learning and performance*, 175–202. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Nunan, D. 1989. *Designing tasks for the communicative classroom*. Cambridge University Press.
1995. Closing the gap between learning and instruction. *TESOL Quarterly* 29: 33–58.
- Oblor, L. and Gjorlow, K. 1999. *Language and the brain*. Cambridge University Press.
- O'Brien, M. G., Shea, C. and Archibald, J. (eds.). 2006. *Proceedings of the 8th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2006)*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Ochs, E. and Schiefflin, B. 2010. Language Socialization: a historical overview. In P. A. Duff and N. C. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopaedia of language and education*, vol. VIII: *Language socialization*, 3–15. New York: Springer.
- Odlin, T. 2003. Cross-linguistic influence. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 436–86. Oxford: Blackwell.
2008. Conceptual transfer and meaning extensions. In P. Robinson and N. Ellis (eds.), *Handbook of cognitive linguistics and second language acquisition*, 306–40. New York: Routledge.
- O'Dowd, R. 2000. Intercultural learning via videoconferencing: a pilot exchange project. *ReCALL* 12: 49–63.
2006. The use of videoconferencing and email as mediators of intercultural student ethnography. In J. A. Belz and S. L. Thorne (eds.), *AAUSC 2005 – Internet-mediated intercultural foreign language education*, 86–120. Boston, MA: Thomson Heinle.
- Ó'Giollagáin, C. and Ó'Curnáin, B. 2009. Drastic steps needed to save native-spoken Irish. *The Irish Times*, 29 December 2009. TheIrishTimes.com (19 April 2010).
- O'Grady, W. 2001. Toward a new nativism. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 21: 621–33.
2003. The radical middle: nativism without universal grammar. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 43–62. Oxford: Blackwell.
2005. *Syntactic carpentry: an Emergentist approach to syntax*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- 2008a. The emergentist program. *Lingua* 118: 447–64.
- 2008b. Innateness, universal grammar, and emergentism. *Lingua* 118: 620–31.
- 2010a. Fundamental universals of language. *Lingua* 120: 2707–12.
- 2010b. Language acquisition without an acquisition device. www.ling.hawaii.edu/faculty/ogrady/LT.pdf.
- O'Grady, W., Lee, M. and Choo, M. 2001. The acquisition of relative clauses by heritage and non-heritage learners of Korean as a second language: a comparative study. *Journal of Korean Language Education* 12: 283–94.

2003. A subject-object symmetry in the acquisition of relative clauses in Korean as a second language. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 25: 433–48.
- O'Grady, W., Kwak, H.-Y., Lee, O.-S. and Lee, M. 2011. An emergentist perspective on heritage language acquisition. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 33: 223–45.
- O'Grady, W., Lee, M. and Kwak, H.-Y. 2009. Emergentism and second language acquisition. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 69–88. Bingley: Emerald.
- Ogulnick, K. 2006. Popular education and language rights in indigenous Mayan communities: emergence of new social actors and gendered voices. In O. García, T. Skutnabb-Kangas and M. Torres-Guzmán (eds.), *Imagining multilingual schools: languages in education and globalization*, 150–68. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Oh, E. 2008. Coarticulation in non-native speakers of English and French: an acoustic study. *Journal of Phonetics* 36: 361–84.
- Oh, J., Jun, S., Knightly, L. and Au, T. 2003. Holding on to childhood language memory. *Cognition* 86: B53–B64.
- Ohara, Y. 2001. Finding one's voice in Japanese: a study of pitch levels of L2 users. In A. Pavlenko, A. Blackledge, I. Piller and M. Teutsch-Dwyer (eds.), *Multilingualism, second language learning, and gender*, 231–56. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Ohta, A. S. 1997. The development of pragmatic competence in learner-learner interaction. In L. Bouton (ed.), *Pragmatics and Language Learning* (Monograph Series) 8: 223–42. Urbana-Champaign: University of Illinois.
1995. Applying sociocultural theory to an analysis of learner discourse: learner-learner collaborative interaction in the zone of proximal development. *Issues in Applied Linguistics* 6: 93–121.
1999. Interactional routines and the socialization of interactional style in adult learners of Japanese. *Journal of Pragmatics* 31: 1493–512.
- 2000a. Re-thinking interaction in SLA: developmentally appropriate assistance in the zone of proximal development and the acquisition of L2 grammar. In J. P. Lantolf (ed.), *Sociocultural theory and second language learning*, 51–78. Oxford University Press.
- 2000b. Re-thinking recasts: a learner-centered examination of corrective feedback in the Japanese language classroom. In J. K. Hall and L. Verplaeste (eds.), *The construction of second and foreign language learning through classroom interaction*, 47–72. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- 2001a. Japanese second language acquisition in the classroom: what the voices of teachers and students tell us about the process of learning Japanese. In H. Nara (ed.), *Advances in Japanese pedagogy*, 93–136. Columbus, OH: National Foreign Language Center, Ohio State University.
- 2001b. From acknowledgment to alignment: a longitudinal study of the development of expression of alignment by classroom learners of

- Japanese. In K. R. Rose and G. Kasper (eds.), *Pragmatics in language teaching*, 103–20. Cambridge University Press.
- 2001c. *Second language acquisition processes in the classroom: learning Japanese*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2006. The zone of proximal development and second language acquisition: beyond social interaction. In A. Yoshitomi, T. Umino and M. Negishi (eds.), *Readings in second language acquisition and second language pedagogy in a Japanese context*, 155–78. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2008. Laughter and second language acquisition: a study of Japanese foreign language classes. In J. Mori and A. S. Ohta (eds.), *Japanese applied linguistics: discourse and social perspectives*, 213–42. London: Continuum.
2010. Limitations of social interaction in second language acquisition: learners's inaudible voices and mediation in the zone of proximal development. In P. Seedhouse, S. Walsh and C. Jenks (eds.), *Conceptualising "learning" in applied linguistics*, 163–81. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- (ed.). In press. *Encyclopedia of applied linguistics*, ed. C. Chapelle, vol. XXI: *Social, dynamic, and complexity theory approaches to second language development*. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- O'Keefe, A., McCarthy, M. and Carter, R. 2007. *From corpus to classroom: language use and language teaching*. Cambridge University Press.
- Oliveira, A. L. and Ançã, M. H. 2009. "I speak five languages": fostering plurilingual competence through language awareness. *Language Awareness* 18: 403–21.
- Oliver, R. 2002. The patterns of negotiation for meaning in child interactions. *Modern Language Journal* 86: 97–111.
- Oliver, R. and Mackey, A. 2003. Interactional context and feedback in classroom and pairwork. *Modern Language Journal* 87: 519–33.
- Oller, K. and Jarmulowicz, L. 2009. Language and Literacy in bilingual children in the early school years. In E. Hoff and M. Shatz (ed.), *Blackwell handbook of language development*, 368–88. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- O'Malley, J. M. and Chamot, A. 1990. *Learning strategies in second language acquisition*. Cambridge University Press.
- O'Mochain, R. 2006. Discussing gender and sexuality in a context-appropriate way: queer narratives in an EFL college classroom in Japan. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 5: 51–66.
- Olshtain, E. and Nissim-Amitai, F. 2004. Curriculum decision-making in a multilingual context. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 1: 53–64.
- Olson, D. 2002. What writing does to the mind. In E. Amsel and J. P. Byrnes (eds.), *Language, literacy, and cognitive development: the development and consequences of symbolic communication*, 153–66. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Olson, D. and Torrance, N. (eds.). 2009. *The Cambridge handbook of literacy*. Cambridge University Press.
- Onderdelinden, L., Craats, I. van de and Kurvers, J. 2009. Word concept of illiterates and low-literates: worlds apart? In I. van de Craats and J. Kurvers

- (eds.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 4th Annual Forum*, 35–48. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
- Ong, W. J. 2002. *Orality and literacy: the technologizing of the word*, 2nd edn. New York: Routledge.
- Opitz, B. and Friederici, A. D. 2004. Brain correlates of language learning: the neuronal dissociation of rule-based versus similarity-based learning. *Journal of Neuroscience* 24: 8436–40.
- Oriyama, K. 2010. Heritage language maintenance and Japanese identity formation: what role can schooling and ethnic community contact play? *Heritage Language Journal* 7: 76–96.
- Orr, G. J. 1987. Aspects of the second language acquisition of Chichewa noun class morphology. Unpublished PhD dissertation, UCLA.
- Ortega, L. 1997. Processes and outcomes in networked classroom interaction: defining the research agenda for L2 computer-assisted classroom discussion. *Language Learning and Technology* 1: 82–93.
2009. Interaction and attention to form in L2 text-based computer-mediated communication. In A. Mackey and C. Polio (eds.), *Multiple perspectives on interaction*, 226–76. New York: Routledge.
- Ortner, S. B. 2006. *Anthropology and social theory: culture, power, and the acting subject*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Osterhout, L., McLaughlin, J., Kim, A., Greenwald, R. and Inoue, K. 2004. Sentences in the brain: event-related potentials as real-time reflections of sentence comprehension and language learning. In C. Carreiras and M. Clifton (eds.), *The on-line study of sentence comprehension: eyetracking, ERP, and beyond*, 271–308. New York: Psychology Press.
- Osterhout, L., McLaughlin, J., Pitkänen, I., Frenck-Mestre, C. and Molinaro, N. 2006. Novice learners, longitudinal designs and event-related potentials: a paradigm for exploring the neurocognition of second-language processing. *Language Learning* 56: 199–230.
- Osterhout, L., Poliakov, A., Inoue, K., McLaughlin, J., Valentine, G., Pitkanen, I. et al. 2008. Second-language learning and changes in the brain. *Journal of Neurolinguistics* 21: 509–21.
- Ostrosky-Solís, F., García, M. A. and Pérez, M. 2004. Can learning to read and write change the brain organization? An electrophysiological study. *International Journal of Psychology* 39: 27–35.
- Otsuji, E. and Pennycook, A. 2010. Metrolingualism: fixity, fluidity and language in flux. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 7: 240–54.
- Overstreet, M. 1998. Text enhancement and content familiarity: the focus of learner attention. *Spanish Applied Linguistic* 2: 229–58.
- Oxford, R. L. 1992. Who are our students? A synthesis of foreign and second language research on individual differences with implications for instructional practice. *TESL Canada Journal* 9: 30–49.
- Oxford, R. L. and Shearin, J. 1994. Language learning motivation: expanding the theoretical framework. *Modern Language Journal* 78: 12–28.

- Oya, T., Manalo, E. and Greenwood, J. 2004. The influence of personality and anxiety on the oral performance of Japanese speakers of English. *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **18**: 841–55.
- Oyama, S. C. 1978. The sensitive period and comprehension of speech. *Working Papers on Bilingualism* **16**: 1–17.
- Oyama, S. C. 1982. The sensitive period and comprehension of speech. In S. Krashen, R. Scarcella and M. Long (eds.), *Child–adult differences in second language acquisition*, 39–51. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Ożańska-Ponikwia, K. 2010. Emotions from a bilingual point of view: perception and expression of emotions in L1 and L2. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Birkbeck, University of London.
- Ożańska-Ponikwia, K. and Dewaele, J.-M. 2012. Personality and L2 use: the advantage of being openminded and self-confident in an immigration context. *Eurosla Yearbook* **12**: 112–34.
- Pallier, C. 2007. Critical periods in language acquisition and language attrition. In B. Köpcke, M. S. Schmid, M. Keijzer and S. Dostert (eds.), *Language attrition: theoretical perspectives*, 155–68. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Pallier, C., Dehaene, S., Poline, J.-B., LeBihan, D., Argenti, A. M., Dupoux, E. and Mehler, J. 2003. Brain imaging of language plasticity in adopted adults: can a second language replace the first? *Cerebral Cortex* **13**: 155–61.
- Palmer, H. E. 1917. *The scientific study and teaching of languages*. London: Harrap.
- Paltridge, B. and Phakiti, A. (eds.). 2010. *Continuum companion to research methods in applied linguistics*. London: Continuum.
- Papadopoulou, D. and Clahsen, H. 2003. Parsing strategies in L1 and L2 sentence processing: a study of relative clause attachment in Greek. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **25**: 501–28.
- Papafragou, A. and Musolino, J. 2003. Scalar implicatures: experiments at the syntax semantics interface. *Cognition* **86**: 253–82.
- Paradis, C. and Prunet, J.-F. (eds.). 1991. *The special status of coronals: internal and external evidence* (Phonetics and Phonology 2). San Diego: Academic Press.
- Paradis, J. 2004. On the relevance of specific language impairment to understanding the role of transfer in second language acquisition. *Applied Psycholinguistics* **25**: 67–82.
2005. Grammatical morphology in children learning English as a second language: implications of similarities with specific language impairment. *Language, Speech and Hearing Services in the Schools* **36**: 172–87.
2008. Tense as a clinical marker in English L2 acquisition with language delay/impairment. In B. Haznedar and E. Gavruseva (eds.), *Current trends in child second language acquisition: a generative perspective*, 337–56. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2010. The interface between bilingual development and specific language impairment. *Applied Psycholinguistics* **31**: 227–52.
- Paradis, J. and Crago, M. 2004. Comparing L2 and SLI grammars in French: focus on DP. In P. Prévost and J. Paradis (eds.), *The acquisition of French in*

- different contexts: focus on functional categories, 89–108. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2000. Tense and temporality: a comparison between children learning a second language and children with SLI. *Journal of Speech, Language and Hearing Research* 43: 834–48.
- Paradis, J. and Genesee, F. 1996. Syntactic acquisition in bilingual children: autonomous or interdependent? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 18: 1–25.
- Paradis, J., Genesee, F. and Crago, M. 2010. *Dual language development and disorders*. Baltimore: Brooks.
- Paradis, J., Le Corre, M. and Genesee, F. 1998. The emergence of tense and agreement in child L2 French. *Second Language Research* 14: 227–56.
- Paradis, M. 2004. *A neurolinguistic theory of bilingualism*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2008. Bilingual laterality: unfounded claim of validity: a comment on Hull and Vaid (2007). *Neuropsychologia* 46: 1588–90.
2009. *Declarative and procedural determinants of second languages*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Park, G. 2009. “I listened to Korean society. I always heard that women should be this way . . .”: the negotiation and construction of gendered identities in claiming a dominant language and race in the United States. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 8: 174–90.
- Parodi, T. 2009. Clitic doubling and clitic left dislocation in Spanish and Greek L2 grammars. In N. Snape, Y.-k. I. Leung and M. Sharwood Smith (eds.), *Representational deficits in SLA: studies in honor of Roger Hawkins*, 167–85. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Parodi, T., Schwartz, B. D. and Clahsen, H. 2004. On the L2 acquisition of morphosyntax of German nominals. *Linguistics* 42: 669–705.
- Pater, J. 1997. Metrical parameter missetting in second language acquisition. In S. J. Hannahs and M. Young-Scholten (eds.), *Focus on phonological acquisition*, 235–61. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2003. The perceptual acquisition of Thai phonology by English speakers: task and stimulus effects. *Second Language Research* 19: 209–23.
- Patkowski, M. 1982. The sensitive period for the acquisition of syntax in a second language. In S. Krashen, R. Scarcella and M. Long (eds.), *Child–adult differences in second language acquisition*, 52–63. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Pavlenko, A. 2001. “How am to become a woman in an American vein?”: transformations of gender performance in second language learning. In A. Pavlenko, A. Blackledge, I. Piller and M. Teutsch-Dwyer (eds.), *Multilingualism, second language learning, and gender*, 134–74. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
2002. Poststructuralist approaches to the study of social factors in L2. In V. Cook (ed.), *Portraits of the L2 user*, 277–302. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.

2003. "I never knew I was a bilingual": reimagining teacher identities in TESOL. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 2: 251–68.
2005. *Emotions and multilingualism*. Cambridge University Press.
2007. Autobiographic narratives as data in applied linguistics. *Applied Linguistics* 28: 163–88.
- Pavlenko, A. and Blackledge, A. (eds.). 2004. *Negotiation of identities in multilingual contexts*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Pavlenko, A. and Lantolf, J. P. 2000. Second language learning as participation and the (re)construction of selves. In J. P. Lantolf (ed.), *Sociocultural theory and second language learning*, 155–77. Oxford University Press.
- Pavlenko, A., Blackledge, A., Piller, I. and Teutsch-Dwyer, M. (eds.). 2001. *Multilingualism, second language learning, and gender*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Pawlikowska-Smith, G. 2000. *Canadian language benchmarks: English as-a-second-language-for-adults*. Ottawa: Citizenship and Immigration Canada.
- Peirce, B. 1995. Social identity, investment, and language learning. *TESOL Quarterly* 29: 9–31.
- Pekarek Doehler, S. 2006. "CA for SLA": analyse conversationnelle et recherche sur l'acquisition des langues. *Revue Française de Linguistique Appliquée* 11: 123–37.
- Pekarek Doehler, S. and Ziegler, G. 2007. Doing language, doing science and the sequential organization of the immersion classroom. In Z. Hua, P. Seedhouse and V. Cook (eds.), *Language learning and teaching as social interaction*, 72–87. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Pellettier, J. 2000. Negotiation in cyberspace: the role of chatting in the development of grammatical competence. In M. Warschauer and R. Kern (eds.), *Network-based language teaching: concepts and practice*, 59–86. Cambridge University Press.
- Penfield, W. and Roberts, L. 1959. *Speech and brain-mechanisms*. Princeton University Press.
- Peng, L. and Ann, J. 2001. Stress and duration in three varieties of English. *World Englishes* 20: 1–27.
- Pennycook, A. 2001. *Critical applied linguistics: a critical introduction*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2007. *Global Englishes and transcultural flows*. New York: Routledge.
2010. *Language as local practice*. New York: Routledge.
- Peperkamp, S. 2004. Lexical exception in stress systems: arguments from early language acquisition and adult speech perception. *Language* 80: 98–126.
- Peperkamp, S. and Dupoux, E. 2002. A typological study of stress "deafness." In C. Gussenhoven and N. Warner (eds.), *Laboratory phonology* 7, 203–40. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Peperkamp, S., Dupoux, E. and Sebastián-Gallés, N. 1999. Perception of stress by French, Spanish, and bilingual subjects. *Proceedings of EuroSpeech 1999* 6: 2683–6.

- Peperkamp, S., Vendelin, I. and Dupoux, E. 2010. Perception of predictable stress: a cross-linguistic investigation. *Journal of Phonetics* **38**: 422–30.
- Perales, S., García Mayo, M. P. and Licerias, J. M. 2009. The acquisition of L3 English negation by bilingual (Spanish/Basque) learners in an institutional setting. *International Journal of Bilingualism* **13**: 3–33.
- Perani, D. and Abutalebi, J. 2005. The neural basis of first and second language processing. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **15**: 202–6.
- Perani, D., Dehaene, S., Grassi, F., Cohen, L., Cappa, S. F., Dupoux *et al.* 1996. Brain processing of native and foreign languages. *NeuroReport* **7**: 2439–44.
- Perani, E., Paulesu, N., Galles, S., Dupoux, E., Dehaene, S., Bettinardi *et al.* 1998. The bilingual brain: proficiency and age of acquisition of the second language. *Brain* **121**: 1841–52.
- Perdue, C. 1984. *Second language acquisition by adult immigrants: a field manual*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- (ed.) 1993. *Adult language acquisition: cross-linguistic perspectives*. Cambridge University Press.
2000. Introduction to special issue on the structure of learner varieties. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **22**: 299–305.
- Perdue, C. and Klein, W. 1992. Why does the production of some learners not grammaticalize? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **14**: 259–72.
- Pérez-Leroux, A.-T. and Licerias, J. (eds.). 2003. *The acquisition of Spanish morphosyntax: the L1/L2 connection*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Pérez-Vidal, C. In press. The effect of context and input conditions on language acquisition processes and outcomes: a study abroad perspective. In M. Howard (ed.), *The effects of input on foreign language learning*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Pérez-Vidal, C., Juan Garau, M. and Bel, A. (eds.). 2007. *A portrait of the young in the new multilingual Spain*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Pervin, L. A. and Cervone, D. 2010. *Personality: theory and research*, 11th edn. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley and Sons.
- Pesetsky, D. and Torrego, E. 2001. T-to-C movement: causes and consequences. In M. Kenstowicz (ed.), *Ken Hale: a life in language*, 355–426. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Peterson, M. 2004. MOO virtual worlds in CMC-based CALL: defining an agenda for future research. In J.-B. Son (ed.), *Computer-assisted language learning: concepts, contexts and practices*, 39–58. New York: iUniverse Inc.
2006. Learner interaction management in an avatar and chat-based virtual world, *Computer Assisted Language Learning* **19**: 79–103.
- Petersson, K. M., Ingvar, M. and Reis, A. 2009. Language and literacy from a cognitive neuroscience perspective. In D. Olson and N. Torrance (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of literacy*, 152–82. Cambridge University Press.
- Petersson, K. M., Reis, A., Askelöf, S., Castro-Caldas, A. and Ingvar, M. 2000. Language processing modulated by literacy: a network analysis of

- verbal repetition in literate and illiterate subjects. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 12: 364–82.
- Petersson, K. M., Silva, C., Castro-Caldas, A., Ingvar, M. and Reis, A. 2007. Literacy: a cultural influence on functional left–right differences in the inferior parietal cortex. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 26: 791–99.
- Petrides, K. V. and Furnham, A. 2003. Trait emotional intelligence: behavioural validation in two studies of emotion recognition and reactivity to mood induction. *European Journal of Personality* 17: 39–57.
- Peyton, J. 2000. Immersed in writing: networked composition at Kendall Demonstration Elementary School. In E. Hanson-Smith (ed.), *Technology-enhanced learning environments*, 99–110. Alexandria, VA: TESOL.
- Peyton, J., Ranard, D. and McGinnis, S. (eds.). 2001. *Heritage languages in America: preserving a national resource*. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics.
- Pfaff, C. (ed.). 1987. *First and second language acquisition*. New York: Newbury House.
- Philipp, A., Gade, M. and Koch, I. 2007. Inhibitory processes in language switching: evidence from switching language-defined response sets. *European Journal of Cognitive Psychology* 19: 395–416.
- Phillips, C. 1995. Syntax at age two: crosslinguistic differences. *MITWPL* 26: 325–82.
2006. Three benchmarks for distributional models of syntax. In R. Zanuttini, H. Campos, E. Herburger and P. Portner (eds.), *Negation, tense and clausal architecture: cross-linguistic investigations*, 13–26. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
- Philp, J. 2003. Constraints on “noticing the gap” nonnative speakers’ noticing of recasts in NS-NNS interaction. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 25: 99–126.
2009. Epilogue: exploring the intricacies of interaction and language development. In A. Mackey and C. Polio (eds.), *Multiple perspectives on interaction*, 254–73. New York: Routledge.
- Philp, J. and Tognini, R. 2009. Language acquisition in foreign language contexts and the differential benefits of interaction. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 47: 245–66.
- Philp, J., Oliver, R. and Mackey, A. (eds.). 2008. *Second language acquisition and the younger learner: child’s play?* Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Piaget, J. and Inhelder, B. 1969. *The psychology of the child*. New York: Basic Books.
- Piattelli-Palmarini, M. (ed.). 1980. *Language and learning: the debate between Jean Piaget and Noam Chomsky*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Pica, T. 1993. Communication with second language learners: what does it reveal about the social and linguistic processes of second language learning? In J. Alatis (ed.), *Language, communication and social meaning*, 434–64. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.

1994. Review article: research on negotiation: what does it reveal about second-language learning conditions, processes and outcomes? *Language Learning* 44: 493–527.
1996. The essential role of negotiation in the communicative classroom. *JALT Journal* 18: 241–68.
2009. Second language acquisition in the instructional environment. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 473–501. Bingley: Emerald.
- Pica, T. and Doughty, C. 1985. Input and interaction in the communicative language classroom: a comparison of teacher-fronted and group activities. In S. Gass and C. Madden (eds.), *Input in second language acquisition*, 115–32. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Pica, T., Doughty, C. and Young, R. 1986. Making input comprehensible: do interactional modifications help? *ITL: Review of Applied Linguistics* 72: 1–25.
- Pica, T., Holliday, L., Lewis, N. E., Berducci, D. and Newman, J. 1991. Language learning through interaction: what role does gender play? *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 11: 63–90.
- Pica, T., Holliday, L., Lewis, N. E. and Morgenthaler, L. 1989. Comprehensible output as an outcome of linguistic demands on the learner. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 11: 63–90.
- Pica, T., Kanga, H. and S. Sauro. 2006. Information gap tasks: their multiple roles and contributions to interaction research methodology. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 28: 301–38.
- Pica, T., Lincoln-Porter, F., Paninos, D. and Linnell, J. 1996. Language learners' interaction: how does it address the input, output and feedback needs of L2 learners? *TESOL Quarterly* 30: 59–84.
- Pica, T., Young, R. and Doughty, C. 1987. The impact of interaction on comprehension. *TESOL Quarterly* 21: 737–58.
- Pienemann, M. 1984. Psychological constraints on the teachability of languages. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 6: 186–214.
1985. Learnability and syllabus construction. In K. Hyltenstam and M. Pienemann (eds.), *Modelling and assessing second language development*, 23–76. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
1989. Is language teachable? Psycholinguistic experiments and Hypotheses. *Applied Linguistics* 10: 52–79.
1998. *Language processing and second language development: Processability Theory*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2003. Language processing capacity. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 679–714. Oxford: Blackwell.
2004. Processing perspectives in SLA research and their compatibility. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 7: 37–39.
- (ed.). 2005a. *Cross-linguistic aspects of Processability Theory*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

- 2005b. An introduction to Processability Theory. In M. Pienemann (ed.), *Cross-linguistic aspects of Processability Theory*, 1–60. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2007. Processability Theory. In B. VanPatten and J. Williams (eds.), *Theories in second language acquisition: an introduction*, 137–54. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2010. A cognitive view of language acquisition: Processability Theory and beyond. In P. Seedhouse, S. Walsh and C. Jenks (eds.), *Conceptualising “learning” in applied linguistics*, 69–88. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Pienemann, M. and Johnston, M. 1987. Factors influencing the development of language proficiency. In D. Nunan (ed.), *Applying second language acquisition research*, 45–141. Adelaide: National Curriculum Resource Center.
- Pienemann, M., Johnston, M. and Brindley, G. 1988. Constructing an acquisition-based procedure for second language assessment. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 10: 217–43.
- Pierce, A. 1992. *Language acquisition and syntactic theory: a comparative analysis of French and English child grammars*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Piller, I. and Pavlenko, A. 2004. Bilingualism and gender. In T. K. Bhatia and W. C. Ritchie (eds.), *The handbook of bilingualism*, 489–511. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Blackwell.
2007. Globalization, gender and multilingualism. In H. Decke-Cornill and L. Volkmann (eds.), *Gender studies and foreign language teaching*, 15–30. Tübingen: Narr.
- Pinker, S. and Jackendoff, R. 2005. The faculty of language: what’s special about it? *Cognition* 95: 201–36.
- Pinker, S. and Prince, A. 1988. On language and connectionism: analysis of a parallel distributed processing model of language acquisition. *Cognition* 28: 73–193.
- Pinkman, K. 2005. Using blogs in the foreign language classroom: encouraging learner independence. *JALT CALL Journal* 1: 12–24.
- Pires, A. and Rothman, J. 2009a. Disentangling sources of incomplete acquisition: an exploration for competence divergence across heritage grammars. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 13: 210–338.
- (eds.). 2009b. *Minimalist inquiries into child and adult language acquisition: case studies across Portuguese*. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Piske, T. and Young-Scholten, M. (eds.). 2009. *Input matters in SLA*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Piske, T., MacKay, I. R. A. and Flege, J. E. 2001. Factors affecting degree of foreign accent in an L2: a review. *Journal of Phonetics* 29: 191–215.
- Pittman, I. 2008. Bilingual and trilingual codeswitching between Hungarian, Romanian and English in the speech of two Transylvanians living in North America. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 5: 122–39.
- Pittman, R. K. 1987. Pierre Janet on obsessive-compulsive disorder (1903): review and commentary. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 44: 226–32.

- Pladevall-Ballester, E. 2010. Child L2 development of syntactic and discourse properties of Spanish subjects. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 13: 185–216.
- Platzack, C. 1990. A grammar without functional categories: a syntactic study of early child language. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 13: 107–26.
1996. The initial hypothesis of syntax: a minimalist perspective on language acquisition and attrition. In H. Clahsen (ed.), *Generative perspectives on language acquisition: empirical findings, theoretical considerations and crosslinguistic comparisons*, 369–414. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Plough, I. and Gass, S. 1993. Interlocutor and task familiarity: effect on interactional structure. In G. Crookes and S. Gass (eds.), *Tasks and language learning: integrating theory and practice*, 35–56. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Plunkett, K. 1998. Language acquisition and connectionism. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 13: 97–104.
- Plunkett, K. and Marchman, V. 1991. U-Shaped learning and frequency effects in a multi-layered perceptron: implications for child language acquisition. *Cognition* 38: 43–102.
1993. From rote learning to system building – acquiring verb morphology in children and connectionist nets. *Cognition* 48: 21–69.
- Plunkett, K. and Nakisa, R. C. 1997. A connectionist model of the Arabic plural system. *Language and cognitive processes* 12: 807–36.
- Pocklington, J. 1990. *Charles Carpenter Fries: the humanist, the linguist, the teacher; a comparison with Leonard Bloomfield*. Wilhemsfeld: Gottfried Egert.
- Poehner, M. E. 2007. Beyond the test: L2 dynamic assessment and the transcendence of mediated learning. *Modern Language Journal* 91: 323–40.
2008. Both sides of the conversation: the interplay between mediation and learner reciprocity in dynamic assessment. In J. P. Lantolf and M. Poehner (eds.), *Sociocultural theory and the teaching of second languages*, 33–56. London: Equinox.
2009. Group dynamic assessment: mediation for the L2 classroom. *TESOL Quarterly* 43: 471–91.
- Poehner, M. E. and Lantolf, J. P. 2005. Dynamic assessment in the language classroom. *Language Teaching Research* 9: 1–33.
- Poeppl, D. and Wexler, K. 1993. The full competence hypothesis of clause structure in early German. *Language* 69: 1–33.
- Polinsky, M. 1997. American Russian: language loss meets language acquisition. *Proceedings of the Annual Workshop on Formal Approaches to Slavic Linguistics* (the Cornell Meeting 1995), 370–406. Ann Arbor: Michigan Slavic Publications.
2005. Word class distinctions in an incomplete grammar. In D. Ravid and H. Bat-Zeev Shyldkrot (eds.), *Perspectives on language and language development*, 419–36. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
2006. Incomplete acquisition: American Russian. *Journal of Slavic Linguistics* 14: 191–262.

- 2008a. Gender under incomplete acquisition: heritage speakers' knowledge of noun categorization. *The Heritage Language Journal* 6(1). www.heritagelanguages.org.
- 2008b. Heritage language narratives. In D. Brinton, O. Kagan and S. Bauckus (eds.), *Heritage language education: a new field emerging*, 149–64. New York: Routledge.
- 2008c. Relative clauses in Heritage Russian: fossilization or divergent grammar? In A. Angtonenko, J. Bailyn and C. Bethin (eds.), *Annual Workshop on Formal Approaches to Slavic Linguistics* (the Stony Brook Meeting 2007), 333–58. Ann Arbor: Michigan Slavic Publications.
2011. Reanalysis in heritage language grammars: new evidence for attrition. *Studies in second Language Acquisition* 33: 305–28.
- Polinsky, M. and Kagan, O. 2007. Heritage languages in the “wild” and in the classroom. *Language and Linguistic Compass* 1: 368–95.
- Pollard, C. and Sag, I. A. 1992. Anaphors in English and the scope of binding theory. *Linguistic Inquiry* 23: 261–303.
1994. *Head-driven phrase structure grammar*. University of Chicago Press.
- Pollard, C. and Xue, P. 2001. Syntactic and nonsyntactic constraint on long-distance reflexives. In P. Cole, G. Hermon and C.-T. J. Huang (eds.), *Syntax and semantics* 33: 317–42. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Pollock, J.-Y. 1989. Verb movement, Universal Grammar, and the structure of IP. *Linguistic Inquiry* 20: 365–424.
- Polyani, L. 1995. Language learning and living abroad: stories from the field. In B. Freed (ed.), *Second language acquisition in a study abroad context*, 272–91. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Poplack, S. (ed.). 2000. *The English history of African American English*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Poplack, S. and Tagliamonte, S. 2001. *African American English in the Diaspora*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Porges, S. 2003. Social engagement and attachment: a phylogenetic perspective. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1008: 31–47.
2005. The role of social engagement in attachment and bonding. In S. Carter, L. Ahnert, K. E. Grossman, S. B. Hrdy, M. E. Lamb, S. W. Porges and N. Sachser (eds.), *Attachment and bonding: a new synthesis*, 33–54. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
2011. *The Polyvagal Theory: neurophysiological foundations of emotions, attachment, communication, and self-regulation*. New York: W. W. Norton.
- Porquier, R. and Py, B. 2004. *Apprentissage d'une langue étrangère: contextes et discours*. Paris: Didier.
- Porter, J. 1977. A cross-sectional study of morpheme acquisition in first language learners. *Language Learning* 27: 47–62.
- Poster, M. 1990. *The mode of information*. Cambridge: Polity.
- Poulisse, N. and Bongaerts, T. 1994. 1st language use in 2nd-language production. *Applied Linguistics* 15: 36–57.

- Preston, D. R. 1989. *Sociolinguistics and second language acquisition*. Oxford: Blackwell.
1996. Variationist perspectives on second language acquisition. In R. Bailey and D. R. Preston (eds.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic variation*, 1–45. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Prévost, P. 1997. Truncation and root infinitives in second language acquisition of French. In E. Hughes, M. Hughes and A. Greenhill (eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 453–64. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2003. Truncation and missing surface inflection in initial L2 German. *Studies in second language acquisition* 25: 65–97.
2004. The semantic and aspectual properties of child L2 root infinitives. In P. Prévost and J. Paradis (eds.), *The acquisition of French in different contexts: focus on functional categories*, 305–31. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2009. *The acquisition of French: the development of inflectional morphology and syntax in L1 acquisition, bilingualism and L2 acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Prévost, P. and Paradis, J. (eds.). 2004. *The acquisition of French in different contexts: focus on functional categories*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Prévost, P. and White, L. 1999. Finiteness and variability in SLA: more evidence for missing surface inflection. In A. Greenhill, H. Littlefield and C. Tano (eds.), *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 575–86. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2000. Missing surface inflection or impairment in second language? Evidence from tense and agreement. *Second Language Research* 16: 103–34.
- Prévost, P., Tuller, L., Scheidnes, M., Ferre, S. and Haiden, M. 2010. Computational complexity effects in the acquisition of wh-questions in L2 child French. In P. Guijarro-Fuentes and L. Dominguez (eds.), *New directions in language acquisition: Romance languages in the generative perspective*, 251–79. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Prince, A. and Smolensky, P. 2004. *Optimality Theory: constraint interaction in Generative Grammar*. Malden, MA, and Oxford: Blackwell.
- Prinz, P. M. 1998. ASL proficiency and English literacy acquisition: new perspectives. *Topics in Language Disorders* 18: v–viii.
- Prodromou, L. 2003. In search of the successful user of English. *Modern English Teacher* 12: 5–14.
- Pullum, G. K. and Scholz, B. C. 2002. Empirical assessment of stimulus poverty arguments. *The Linguistic Review* 19: 9–50.
- Pyun, K.-s. 2005. A model of interlanguage analysis – the case of Swedish by Korean speakers. In B. Hufeisen and R. J. Fouser (eds.), *Introductory readings in L3*, 55–70. Tübingen: Stauffenburg.
- Qi, D. S. and Lapkin, S. 2001. Exploring the role of noticing in a three-stage second language writing task. *Journal of Second Language Writing* 10: 277–303.

- Quintilianus, M. F. 1920 [c. 96]. *Institutio oratoria*, vols. I–IV, trans. H. E. Butler. London: Heinemann.
- Radford, A. 1988. Small children's small clauses. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 86: 1–43.
1990. *Syntactic theory and the acquisition of English syntax*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Rampton, B. 1990. Displacing the "native speaker": expertise, affiliation and inheritance. *ELT Journal* 44: 97–101.
1995. *Crossing: language and ethnicity among adolescents*. London: Longman.
1999. Sociolinguistics and cultural studies: new ethnicities, liminality and interaction. *Social Semiotics* 9: 335–73.
- Ramus, F., Nespor, M. and Mehler, J. 1999. Correlates of linguistic rhythm in the speech signal. *Cognition* 73: 265–92.
- Rand, D. and Sankoff, D. 1990. *Goldvarb Version 2: a variable rule application for the Macintosh*. Centre de recherche mathématiques, Université de Montréal.
- Rast, R. 2008. *Foreign language input: initial processing*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Ravem, R. 1968. Language acquisition in a second language environment. *International Review of Applied Linguistics* 6: 175–85.
1978. Two Norwegian children's acquisition of English syntax. In E. Hatch (ed.), *Second language acquisition: a book of readings*, 148–54. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Read, C., Zhang, Y., Nie, H. and Ding, B. 1986. The ability to manipulate speech sounds depends on knowing alphabetic spelling. *Cognition* 24: 31–44.
- Reder, S. and Bynner, J. (eds.). 2009. *Tracking adult literacy and numeracy skills: findings from longitudinal research*. New York and London: Routledge.
- Regan, V. 1995. The acquisition of sociolinguistic native speech norms: effects of a year abroad on second language learners of French. In B. Freed (ed.), *Second language acquisition in a study abroad context*, 245–67. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
1996. Variation in French interlanguage: a longitudinal study of sociolinguistic competence. In R. Bayley and D. R. Preston (eds.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic variation*, 177–202. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
1998. Introduction. In V. Regan (ed.), *Contemporary approaches to second language acquisition in social context*, 3–7. Dublin: University College Dublin Press.
2004. The relationship between the group and the individual and the acquisition of native speaker variation patterns: a preliminary study. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 42: 335–48.
2005. From speech community back to classroom: what variation analysis can tell us about the role of context in the acquisition of French as a foreign language. In J.-M. Dewaele (ed.), *Focus on French as a foreign language*, 191–209. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.

2010. Sociolinguistic competence and identity in second language acquisition: a research programme. *EUROSLA Yearbook* 10: 21–37. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Forthcoming. Linguistic vitality and the Polish community in France. *Royal Irish Academy*.
- Regan, V. and Nestor, N. 2009. Language and emigration: the case of Canadian Poles, Irish Poles and French Poles *De la fondation de Québec au Canada d'aujourd'hui (1608–2008): Rétrospectives, parcours et défis*. Krakow: Agencja Artystyczna PARA.
- Regan, V. and Ni Chasaide, C. (eds.). 2010. *Language practices and identity construction by multilingual speakers of French L2*. Oxford: Peter Lang.
- Regan, V., Howard, M. and Lemée, I. 2009. *The acquisition of sociolinguistic competence in a study abroad context*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- Regan, V., Nestor, N. and Ni Chasaide, C. 2010. The Polish community in Ireland: language use and identity. Paper presented at the New Perspectives on Irish English. University College Dublin.
- Rehner, K., Mougeon, R. and Nadasdi, T. 2003. The learning of sociolinguistic variation by advanced FSL learners: the case of *nous* versus *on* in immersion French. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 25: 127–56.
- Reinhart, T. 1976. The syntactic domain of anaphora. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
2006. *Interface strategies: optimal and costly computations*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Reinhart, T. and Reuland, E. 1991. Anaphors and logophors: an argument structure perspective. In J. Koster and E. Reuland (eds.), *Long-distance anaphors*, 283–321. New York: Cambridge University Press.
1993. Reflexivity. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24: 657–720.
- Reis, A. and Castro-Caldas, A. 1997. Illiteracy: a cause for biased cognitive development. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society* 3: 444–50.
- Reis, A., Faísca, L., Mendonça, S., Ingvar, M. and Petersson, K. M. 2007. Semantic interference on a phonological task in illiterate subjects. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology* 48: 69–74.
- Reis, A., Guerreiro, M. and Petersson, K. M. 2003. A sociodemographic and neuropsychological characterization of an illiterate population. *Applied Neuropsychology* 10: 191–204.
- Reppen, R. 2010. *Using corpora in the language classroom*. Cambridge University Press.
- Resnick, L. B., Levine, J. M. and Teasley, S. D. (eds.). 1991. *Perspectives on socially shared cognition*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Reves, T. and Medgyes, P. 1994. The non-native English speaking EFL/ESL teacher's self-image: an international survey. *System* 22: 353–67.
- Rice, K. 2007. Markedness in phonology. In P. de Lacy (ed.), *The Cambridge handbook of phonology*, 79–97. Cambridge University Press.

- Rice, M. L. 2004. Growth models of developmental language disorders. In M. L. Rice and S. Warren (eds.), *Developmental language disorders: from phenotypes to etiologies*, 207–40. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Rice, M. L. and Wexler, K. 2001. *Test of early grammatical impairment*. New York: Psychological Corporation.
1996. Toward tense as a clinical marker for specific language impairment in English-speaking children. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Research* 39: 1239–57.
- Rice, M. L., Wexler, K. and Cleave, P. 1995. Specific language impairment as a period of Extended Optional Infinitive. *Journal of Speech, Language and Hearing Research* 38: 850–63.
- Ricento, T. 2005. Considerations of identity in L2 learning. In E. Hinkel (ed.), *Handbook of research in second language teaching and learning*, 895–910. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Richards, B. J. and Malvern, D. D. 2007. Validity and threats to the validity of vocabulary measurement. In H. Daller, J. Milton and J. Treffers-Daller (eds.), *Modelling and assessing vocabulary knowledge*, 79–92. Cambridge University Press.
- Richards, J. C. 1974. *Error analysis: perspectives on second language acquisition*. London: Longman.
- Richards, K. and Seedhouse, P. (eds.). 2005. *Applying conversation analysis*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Rieder, A. 2003. Implicit and explicit learning in incidental vocabulary acquisition. *IEWS* 12: 24–39.
- Riemsdijk, H. van. 1978. *A case study in syntactic markedness: the binding nature of prepositional phrases*. Dordrecht: Foris.
- Riley, K. C. 2010. Language socialization. In B. Spolsky and F. M. Hult (eds.), *Handbook of educational linguistics*, 398–410. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Ringbom, H. 1987. *The role of the first language in foreign language learning*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2002. Levels of transfer from L1 and L2 in L3-acquisition. In J. Ytsma and M. Hooghiemstra (eds.), *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Trilingualism*. Leeuwarden: Fryske Adademie (CD Rom).
- Ritchie, W. C. (ed.). 1978. *Second language acquisition research: issues and implications*. New York: Academic Press.
- Ritchie, W. C. and Bhatia, T. K. (eds.). 1996. *Handbook of second language acquisition*. New York: Academic Press.
- (eds.). 2009. *The new handbook of second language acquisition*. Bingley: Emerald.
- Rivera, K. M. 1999. Popular research and social transformation: a community-based approach to critical pedagogy. *TESOL Quarterly* 33: 485–500.
- Rivers, W. 1979. Learning a sixth language: an adult learner's daily diary. *Canadian Modern Language Review* 36: 67–82.
- Rizzi, L. 1982. *Issues in Italian syntax*. Dordrecht: Foris.
1990. *Relativized minimality*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- 1993/1994. Some notes on linguistic theory and language development: the case of root infinitives. *Language Acquisition* 3: 371–93.
1997. The fine structure of the left periphery. In L. Haegeman (ed.), *Elements of grammars*, 281–337. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
1998. Remarks on early null subjects. *Proceedings of the Boston University Annual Conference* 22: 14–38.
2000. Remarks on early null subjects. In M.-A. Friedemann and L. Rizzi (eds.), *The acquisition of syntax*, 269–92. Harlow: Longman.
- (ed.). 2004. *The structure of CP and IP: the cartography of syntactic structures*, vol. II. Oxford University Press.
- Roberts, C. and Simonot, M. 1987. “This is my life”: how language acquisition is interactionally accomplished. In R. Ellis (ed.), *Second language acquisition in context*, 133–48. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Roberts, I. 1998. *Have/be raising*, *Move F*, and *Procrastinate*. *Linguistic Inquiry* 29: 113–25.
- Roberts, L., Gullberg, M. and Indefrey, P. 2008. Online pronoun resolution in L2 discourse: L1 influence and general learner effects. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 30: 333–57.
- Roberts, L., Gürel, A., Tatar, S. and Marti, L. (eds.). 2007. *EUROSLA Yearbook* 7. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Robinson, B. and Mervis, C. 1998. Disentangling early language development: modeling lexical and grammatical acquisition using an extension of case-study methodology. *Developmental Psychology* 34: 363–75.
- Robinson, P. 1995. Review article: attention, memory and the “noticing hypothesis.” *Language Learning* 45: 283–331.
1997. Individual differences and the fundamental similarity of implicit and explicit adult second language learning. *Language Learning* 47: 45–99.
- (ed.). 2001a. *Cognition and second language instruction*. Cambridge University Press.
- 2001b. Task complexity, cognitive resources, and syllabus design: a triadic framework for examining task influences on SLA. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Cognition and second language instruction*, 287–318. Cambridge University Press.
- 2001c. Task complexity, task difficulty, and task production: exploring interactions in a componential framework. *Applied Linguistics* 22: 27–57.
- (ed.). 2002a. *Individual differences and instructed language learning*. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- 2002b. Effects of individual differences in intelligence, aptitude and working memory on incidental SLA. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Individual differences and instructed language learning*, 211–51. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- 2002c. Learning conditions, aptitude complexes, and SLA: a framework for research and pedagogy. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Individual differences and instructed language learning*, 113–36. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

2003. Attention and memory during SLA. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 631–77. Oxford: Blackwell.
- 2005a. Aptitude and second language acquisition. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* 25: 46–73.
- 2005b. Cognitive complexity and task sequencing: studies in a componential framework for second language task design. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 43: 1–32.
2006. Attention, memory, and the “noticing” hypothesis. *Language Learning* 45: 283–331.
- 2007a. Criteria for classifying and sequencing pedagogic tasks. In M. P. García Mayo (ed.), *Investigating tasks in formal language learning*, 7–26. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- 2007b. Task complexity, theory of mind, and intentional reasoning: effects on L2 speech production, interaction, uptake, and perceptions of task difficulty. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 45: 193–213.
2009. Individual differences, aptitude complexes, SLA processes and aptitude test development. In M. Pawlak (ed.), *Studies in pedagogy and fine arts: new perspectives on individual differences in language learning and teaching*. Poznań-Kalisz: Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznań.
- Robinson, P. and Ellis, N. (eds.). 2008. *Handbook of cognitive linguistics and second language acquisition*. New York: Routledge.
- Robinson, P. and Gilabert, R. 2007. Task complexity, the cognition hypothesis, and second language learning and performance. *International Review of Applied Linguistics* 45: 161–76.
- Rocca, S. 2007. *Child second language acquisition: a bi-directional study of English and Italian tense-aspect morphology*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Rochet, B. L. 1995. Perception and production of second-language speech sounds by adults. In W. Strange (ed.), *Speech perception and linguistic experience: issues in cross-language research*, 379–410. Baltimore: York Press.
- Rockhill, K. 1987. Gender, language and the politics of literacy. *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 18: 153–67.
- Roediger, H. L. III. 2003. Reconsidering implicit memory. In J. S. Bowers and C. J. Marsolek (eds.), *Rethinking implicit memory*, 3–18. Oxford University Press.
- Roediger, R. 2009. The critical role of retrieval in enhancing long-term memory: from the laboratory to the classroom. Keynote address at the Annual Meeting of the Psychonomics Society, 19 November 2009. (Video available online.)
- Roelofs, A. 1998. Lemma selection without inhibition of languages in bilingual speakers. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 1: 94–5.
- Roepert, T. and Williams, E. (eds.). 1987. *Parameter setting*. Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Rogerson-Revell, P. 2010. “Can you spell that for us nonnative speakers?” Accommodation strategies in international business meetings. *Journal of Business Communication* 47: 432–54.

- Rogoff, B. 2003. *The cultural nature of human development*. Oxford University Press.
- Rogoff, B., Moore, L., Najafi, B., Dexter, A., Correa-Chávez, M. and Solís, J. 2007. Children's development of cultural repertoires through participation in everyday routines and practices. In J. Grusec and P. Hastings (eds.), *Handbook of socialization: theory and research*, 490–551. New York: Guilford Press.
- Rohde, A. 1996. The aspect hypothesis and the emergence of tense distinctions in naturalistic L2 acquisition. *Linguistics* 34: 1115–37.
- Römer, U. 2004. Comparing real and ideal language learner input: the use of an EFL textbook corpus in corpus linguistics and language teaching. In G. Aston, S. Bernardini and D. Stewart (eds.), *Corpora and language learners*, 151–68. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Ros i Solé, C. 2007. Language learners' sociocultural positions in the L2: a narrative approach. *Language and Intercultural Communication* 7: 203–16.
- Rose, K. R. 2005. On the effects of instruction in second language pragmatics. *System* 33: 385–99.
- Rose, K. R. and Kasper, G. (eds.). 2001. *Pragmatics in language teaching*. Cambridge University Press.
- Rosenbaum, P. 1967. *The grammar of English predicate compliment constructions*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Rosenthal, J. W. (ed.). 2000. *Handbook of undergraduate second language education*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Ross, J. R. 1967. Constraints on variables in syntax. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Ross-Feldman, L. 2007. Interaction in the L2 classroom: does gender influence learning opportunities? In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 53–78. Oxford University Press.
- Rossi, S., Gugler, M. F., Hahne, A. and Friederici, A. D. 2006. The impact of proficiency on syntactic second-language processing of German and Italian: evidence from event-related potentials. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 18: 2030–48.
- Rossier, J. 1976. Extraversion-introversion as a significant variable in the learning of oral English as a second language. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Southern California.
- Rothman, J. 2007. Heritage speaker competence differences, language change and input type: inflected infinitives in heritage Brazilian Portuguese. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 11: 359–89.
2009. Pragmatic deficits with syntactic consequences? L2 pronominal subjects and the syntax–pragmatics interface. *Journal of Pragmatics* 41: 951–73.
2010. On the typological economy of syntactic transfer: word order and relative clause high/low attachment preference in L3 Brazilian Portuguese. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 48: 245–73.

2011. L3 syntactic transfer selectivity and typological determinacy: the Typological Primacy Model. *Second Language Research* 27: 107–27.
- Rothman, J. and Cabrelli Amaro, J. 2010. What variables condition syntactic transfer? A look at the L3 initial state. *Second Language Research* 26: 189–218.
- Rothman, J. and Iverson, M. 2008. Poverty-of-the-stimulus and SLA epistemology: considering L2 knowledge of aspectual phrasal semantics. *Language Acquisition* 15: 270–314.
2010. Independent normative assessments for bi/multilingualism, where art thou? In M. Cruz-Ferreira (ed.), *Multilingual norms*, 33–51. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.
- Rothman, J. and Slabakova, R. 2011. Acquisition at the linguistic interfaces. *Lingua* (special issue) 121(4): 568–76.
- Rothman, J., Iverson, M. and Judy, T. 2011. Some notes on the generative study of L3 acquisition. *Second Language Research* 27: 5–19.
- Rothman, J., Judy, T., Guijarro-Fuentes, P. and Pires, A. 2010. On the (un-)ambiguity of adjectival interpretation in L2 Spanish: informing debates on the mental representation of L2 syntax. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 32 : 47–77.
- Rothweiler, M. 2006. The acquisition of V2 and subordinate clauses in early successive acquisition of German. In C. Lleó (ed.), *Interfaces in multilingualism: acquisition and representation*, 91–114. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Röver, C. 2005. *Testing EFL pragmatics*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.
- Rubin, G. 2006. The traffic in women: notes on the “political economy of sex.” In E. Lewin (ed.), *Feminist anthropology: a reader*, 87–106. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Rubin, J. 1975. What the “Good Language Learner” can teach us. *TESOL Quarterly* 9: 41–51.
2008. Reflections. In C. Griffiths (ed.), *Lessons from the good language learner*, 10–15. Cambridge University Press.
- Rueschemeyer, S. A., Fiebach, C. J., Kempe, V. and Friederici, A. D. 2005. Processing lexical semantic and syntactic information in first and second language: fMRI evidence from German and Russian. *Human Brain Mapping* 25: 266–86.
- Ruiz de Zarobe, Y. 2008. CLIL and foreign language learning: a longitudinal study in the Basque Country. *International CLIL Research Journal* 1: 60–73.
- Ruiz de Zarobe, Y., Sierra, J. M. and Gallardo del Puerto, F. (eds.). 2011. *Content and foreign language integrated learning: contributions to multilingualism in European contexts*. Bern: Peter Lang.
- Rule, S. and Marsden, E. 2006. The acquisition of functional categories in early French second language grammars: the use of finite and non-finite verbs in negative contexts. *Second Language Research* 22: 188–218.
- Rumelhart, D. and McClelland, J. 1986. On learning the past tenses of English verbs. In J. McClelland, D. Rumelhart and the PDP research group (eds.),

- Parallel distributed processing: explorations in the microstructure of cognition*, vol. II. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Russell, E. 1916. *Form and function: a contribution to the history of animal morphology*. London: Murray.
- Russell, J. and Spada, N. 2006. The effectiveness of corrective feedback for the acquisition of L2 grammar. In N. Norris and L. Ortega (eds.), *Synthesizing research on language learning and teaching*, 133–64. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Rutherford, W. and Sharwood Smith, M. 1985. Consciousness-raising and Universal Grammar. *Applied Linguistics* 6: 274–82.
- Ruwet, N. 1972. *Théorie syntaxique et syntaxe du français*. Paris: Editions du Seuil.
- Sabourin, L. 2006. Does the shallow structures proposal account for qualitative differences in first and second language processing? *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 81–84.
2009. Neuroimaging and research into second language acquisition. *Second Language Research* 25: 5–11.
2003. Grammatical gender and second language processing: an ERP study. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Groningen.
- Sabourin, L. and Stowe, L. A. 2008. Second language processing: when are first and second languages processed similarly? *Second Language Research* 24: 397–430.
- Sabourin, L., Stowe, A. L. A. and de Haan, G. J. 2006. Transfer effects in learning a second language grammatical gender system. *Second Language Research* 22: 1–29.
- Sachs, R. and Suh, B. 2007. Textually enhanced recasts, learner awareness and L2 outcomes in synchronous computer-mediated interaction. In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 197–228. Oxford University Press.
- Sacks, H., Schegloff, E. and Jefferson, G. 1974. A simplest systematics for the organization of turn-taking for conversation. *Language* 50: 696–735.
- Safont Jordà, M. P. 2003. Metapragmatic awareness and pragmatic production of third language learners of English: a focus on request acts realizations. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 7: 43–69.
2005. *Third language learners: pragmatic production and awareness*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
2007. Language use and language attitudes in the Valencian community. In D. Lasagabaster and A. Huguet (eds.), *Multilingualism in European bilingual contexts: language use and attitudes*, 90–116. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Sagarra, N. 2007. From CALL to face-to-face interaction: the effect of computer-delivered recasts and working memory on L2 development. In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 229–48. Oxford University Press.

- Sagarra, N. and Herschensohn, J. 2010. The role of proficiency and working memory in gender and number agreement processing in L1 and L2 Spanish. *Lingua* 120: 2022–39.
2011. Proficiency and animacy effects on L2 gender agreement processes during comprehension. *Language Learning* 61: 80–116.
- In press. Processing gender and number in late Spanish bilinguals. *International Journal of Bilingualism*.
- Sagasta, M. 2003. Acquiring writing skills in a third language: the positive effects of bilingualism. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 7: 27–42.
- Saito, M. 1999. Wh-quantifier interaction and the interpretation of wh-phrases. In M. Muraki and E. Iwamoto (eds.), *Linguistics: in search of the human mind*, 588–621. Tokyo: Kaitakusha.
- Salaberry, M. R. 2000. L2 morphosyntactic development in text-based computer-mediated communication. *Computer Assisted Language Learning* 13: 5–27.
- Salaberry, R. 1999. The development of past tense verbal morphology in classroom L2 Spanish. *Applied Linguistics* 20: 151–78.
- Salaberry, R. and Shirai, Y. (eds.). 2002. *The L2 acquisition of tense-aspect morphology*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Samimy, K. K. and Tabuse, M. 1992. Affective variables and a less commonly taught language: a study in beginning Japanese classes. *Language Learning* 42: 377–98.
- Sancier, M. L. and Fowler, C. A. 1997. Gestural drift in a bilingual speaker of Brazilian Portuguese and English. *Journal of Phonetics* 25: 421–36.
- Sanders, M. and Meijers, G. 1995. English as L3 in primary school. *ITL-Review* 107: 59–78.
- Sankoff, G. 1980. *The social life of language*. University of Philadelphia Press.
2002. Linguistic outcomes of language contact. In J. K. Chambers, P. Trudgill and N. Schilling-Estes (eds.), *The handbook of language variation and change*, 638–68. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Sankoff, G., Thibault, P., Nagy, N., Blondeau, H., Fonollosa, M.-O. and Gagnon, L. 1997. Variation in the use of discourse markers in a language contact situation. *Language Variation and Change* 9: 191–217.
- Sano, T. and Hyams, N. 1994. Agreement, finiteness, and the development of null arguments. *Proceedings of NELS* 24: 543–58. Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Santacroce, M. 2004. Analyse du discours et analyse conversationnelle. *Marges linguistique*. www.revue-texto.net.
- Sanz C. (ed.). 2005. *Mind and context in adult second language acquisition: methods, theory and practice*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
- Sanz, C. and Lado, B. 2008. Third language acquisition research methods. In K. A. King and N. H. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopedia of language and education*, vol. X: *Research methods in language and education*, 2nd edn., 113–35. New York: Springer.

- Sanz, C. and Morgan-Short, K. 2004. Positive evidence versus explicit rule presentation and explicit negative feedback: a computer-assisted study. *Language Learning* 54: 35–78.
- Sarkar, M. and Winer, L. 2006. Multilingual code switching in Quebec rap: poetry, pragmatics and performativity. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 3: 173–92.
- Sato, C. 1990. *The syntax of conversation in interlanguage development*. Tübingen: Günter Narr.
- Sato, M. and Lyster, R. 2007. Modified output of Japanese EFL learners: variable effects of interlocutor vs feedback types. In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 123–42. Oxford University Press.
- Saussure, F. de. 1916. *Cours de linguistique générale*, ed. C. Bally and A. Sechehaye. Lausanne and Paris: Payot.
- Savignon, S. J. and Roithmeier, W. 2004. Computer-mediated communication: texts and strategies. *The CALICO Journal* 21: 265–90.
- Savin, H. B. 1972. What the child knows about speech when he starts to learn to read. In J. F. Kavanagh and I. G. Mattingly (eds.), *Language by ear and by eye*, 319–26. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Sawyer, M. and L. Ranta. 2001. Aptitude, individual differences, and instructional design. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Cognition and second language instruction*, 319–53. Cambridge University Press.
- Sax, K. 2000. Acquisition of stylistic variation by American learners of French: /l/ elision in the subject pronouns *il* and *ils*. Paper presented at the Second Language Research Forum 2000. Indiana University, Bloomington.
2003. Acquisition of stylistic variation in American learners of French. Unpublished PhD, Indiana University.
- Scarcella, R. and Krashen, S. (eds.). 1980. *Research in second language acquisition: selected papers of the Los Angeles second language research forum*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Schachter, J. 1974. An error in error analysis. *Language Learning* 24: 205–14.
1988. Second language acquisition and its relationship to Universal Grammar. *Applied Linguistics* 9: 219–35.
- 1989a. A new look at an old classic. *Second Language Research* 5: 30–42.
- 1989b. Testing a proposed universal. In S. Gass and J. Schachter (eds.), *Linguistic perspectives on second language acquisition*, 73–88. Cambridge University Press.
- Schaller, S. 1995. *A man without words*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Scheepers, C. 2003. Syntactic priming of relative clause attachments: persistence of structural configuration in sentence production. *Cognition* 89: 179–205.
- Scherer, K. 1984. Emotion as a multi-component process: a model and some cross-cultural data. In P. Shaver (ed.), *Review of personality and social psychology: emotions, relationships and health*, 37–63. Beverly Hills: Sage.

- Schieffelin, B. B. and Ochs, E. 1986. *Language socialization across cultures*. Cambridge University Press.
- Schlesewsky, M., Fanselow, G., Kliegl, R. and Krems, J. 2000. The subject preference in the processing of locally ambiguous *wh*-questions in German. In B. Hemforth and L. Konieczny (eds.), *German sentence processing*, 65–94. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Schmid, M. 2002. *First language attrition, use and maintenance: the case of German Jews in anglophone countries*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2010. *Language attrition*. Cambridge University Press.
- Schmid, M. S. and Dusseldorp, E. 2010. Innovative and quantitative methods for bilingualism research. *Second Language Research* 26: 5–11.
- Schmid, M. and Köpke, B. 2004. Language attrition: the next phase. In M. Schmid, B. Köpke, M. Keijzer and L. Weilemar (eds.), *First language attrition: interdisciplinary perspectives on methodological issues*, 47–60. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Schmidt, R. 1983. Interaction, acculturation and the acquisition of communicative competence: a case study of an adult. In N. Wolfson and E. Judd (eds.), *Sociolinguistics and language acquisition*, 137–74. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
1990. The role of consciousness in second language learning. *Applied Linguistics* 11: 17–46.
1993. Awareness and second language acquisition. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* 13: 206–26.
- (ed.). 1995. *Attention and awareness in foreign language learning*. Technical report #9. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i.
2001. Attention. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Cognition and second language instruction*, 3–32. Cambridge University Press.
- Schmidt, R. and Frota, S. 1986. Developing basic conversational ability in a second language: a case study of an adult learner of Portuguese. In R. Day (ed.), *Talking to learn: conversation in a second language*, 237–326. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Schmitt, N. 2008. Review article: instructed second language vocabulary learning. *Language Teaching Research* 12: 329–63.
- Schneider, J. and von der Emde, S. 2006. Conflicts in cyberspace: from communication breakdown to intercultural dialogue in online collaborations. In J. A. Belz and S. L. Thorne (eds.), *AAUSC 2005 – Internet-mediated intercultural foreign language education*, 178–206. Boston, MA: Thomson Heinle.
- Schneiderman, E. and Desmarais, C. 1988. A neuropsychological substrate for talent in second-language acquisition. In L. Obler and D. Fein (eds.), *The exceptional brain: the neuropsychology of talent and special abilities*, 103–26. New York: Guildford.
- Scholz, B. C. and Pullum, G. K. 2002. Searching for arguments to support linguistic nativism. *The Linguistic Review* 19: 185–223.

- Schönenberger, M. 1996. Why do Swiss-German children like verb movement so much? In A. Stringfellow, D. Cahana-Amitay, E. Hughes and A. Zukowski (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 2: 658–69. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2001. *Embedded V-to-C in child grammar: the acquisition of verb placement in Swiss German*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.
- Schoonbaert, S., Hartsuiker, R. J. and Pickering, M. J. 2007. The representation of lexical and syntactic information in bilinguals: evidence from syntactic priming. *Journal of Memory and Language* 56: 153–71.
- Schreiber, T. and Sprouse, R. A. 1998. Knowledge of topicalization and scrambling in English–German interlanguage. *McGill Working Papers in Linguistics* 13: 162–72.
- Schumann, J. 1975. Affective factors and the problem of age in second language acquisition. *Language Learning* 25: 129–42.
1976. Social distance as a factor in second language acquisition. *Language Learning* 26: 135–43.
- 1978a. *The pidginization process: a model for second language acquisition*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- 1978b. The acculturation model for second language acquisition. In R. Gingras (ed.), *Second language acquisition and foreign language teaching*, 25–50. Arlington, VA: Centre for Applied Linguistics.
1986. Research on the acculturation model for second language acquisition. *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 7: 379–92.
1997. *The neurobiology of affect in language*. Los Angeles: Blackwell.
- Schumann, J., Crowell, S. E., Jones, N. E., Lee, N., Schuchert, S. A. and Wood, L. A. 2004. *The neurobiology of learning: perspectives from second language acquisition*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Schütze, C. 2005. Thinking about what we are asking speakers to do. In S. Kepser and M. Reis (eds.), *Linguistic evidence: empirical, theoretical, and computational perspectives*, 457–85. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Schütze, C. T. and Wexler, K. 1996. Subject case licensing and English root infinitives. In A. Stringfellow, D. Cahana-Amitay, E. Hughes and A. Zukowski (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 2: 670–81. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Schwartz, A. I. and Kroll, J. F. 2006. Bilingual lexical activation in sentence context. *Journal of Memory and Language* 55: 197–212.
- Schwartz, A. I., Kroll, J. F. and Diaz, M. 2007. Reading words in Spanish and English: mapping orthography to phonology in two languages. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 22: 106–29.
- Schwartz, B. D. 1987. The modular basis of second language acquisition. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Southern California.

1990. Un-motivating the motivation for the fundamental difference hypothesis. In H. Burmeister and P. L. Rounds (eds.), *Variability in second language acquisition*, 667–84. Eugene, OR: University of Oregon.
 1992. Testing between UG-based and problem-solving models of L2A: developmental sequence data. *Language Acquisition* 2: 1–19.
 1993. On explicit and negative data effecting and affecting competence and linguistic behavior. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 15: 147–63.
 - 1998a. The second language instinct. *Lingua* 106: 133–60.
 - 1998b. On the “wrong-headedness” of generative entrenchment. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 1: 34–35.
 - 1998c. On two hypotheses of “transfer” in L2A: minimal trees and absolute L1 influence. In S. Flynn, G. Martohardjono and W. O’Neil (eds.), *The generative study of second language acquisition*, 35–59. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
 1999. The second language instinct. In A. Sorace, C. Heycock and R. Shillcock (eds.), *Language acquisition: knowledge, representation and processing*, 133–60. Dordrecht: Elsevier.
 2003. Child L2 acquisition: paving the way. In B. Beachley, A. Brown and C. Conlin (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 26–50. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
 2004. Why child L2 acquisition? In J. Van Kampen and S. Baauw (eds.), *Proceedings of Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap Generative Approaches to Language Acquisition (GALA 2003)*, 47–66. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
- Schwartz, B. D. and Gubala-Rysak, M. 1992. Learnability and grammar reorganization in L2A: against negative evidence causing the unlearning of verb movement. *Second Language Research* 8: 1–38.
- Schwartz, B. D. and Sprouse, R. A. 1994. Word order and nominative case in non-native language acquisition: a longitudinal study of (L1 Turkish) German interlanguage. In T. Hoekstra and B. D. Schwartz (eds.), *Language acquisition studies in generative grammar: papers in honor of Kenneth Wexler from the 1991 GLOW Workshops*, 317–68. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
1996. L2 cognitive states and the Full Transfer / Full Access model. *Second Language Research* 12: 40–72.
2000. When syntactic theories evolve: consequences for L2 acquisition research. In J. Archibald (ed.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic theory*, 156–86. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Schwartz, B. D. and Tomaselli, A. 1990. Some implications from an analysis of German word order. In A. Werner, W. Kosmeijer and E. Reuland (eds.), *Issues in Germanic syntax*, 251–74. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Schwartz, J. 1980. The negotiation of meaning: repair in conversation between second language learners of English. In D. Larsen-Freeman (ed.), *Discourse analysis in second language research*, 138–53. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

- Schweinberger, M. 2010. LIKE revisited: a quantitative analysis of the distribution, position, and function of the discourse marker LIKE in Hiberno-English and other varieties of English. Paper presented at the New Perspectives on Irish English. University College Dublin.
- Schwienhorst, K. 2004. Native-speaker/non-native-speaker discourse in the MOO: topic negotiation and initiation in a synchronous text-based environment. *Computer Assisted Language Learning* 17: 35–50.
- Scott, J. P. (ed.). 1978. *Critical periods*. Stroudsburg, PA: Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross.
- Scovel, T. 1978. The effect of affect on foreign language learning: a review of the anxiety research. *Language Learning* 28: 129–42.
1988. *A time to speak: a psycholinguistic inquiry into the critical period for human speech*. Cambridge, MA: Newbury House.
- Searle, J. R. 1969. *Speech acts: an essay in the philosophy of language*. Cambridge University Press.
1995. *The construction of social reality*. London: Penguin.
- Seedhouse, P. 2004. *The interactional architecture of the language classroom: a Conversation Analysis perspective*. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- 2005a. “Task” as a research construct. *Language Learning* 55: 533–70.
- 2005b. Conversation analysis as research methodology. In K. Richards and P. Seedhouse (eds.), *Applying conversation analysis*, 251–66. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Seedhouse, P., Walsh, S. and Jenks, C. (eds.). 2010. *Conceptualising “learning” in applied linguistics*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Segalowitz, N. 2010. *Cognitive bases of second language fluency*. London: Routledge.
- Seidlhofer, B. 2005. English as a lingua franca. *ELT Journal* 59: 339–41.
- Sekerina, I. A. and Brooks, P. J. 2006. Pervasiveness of shallow processing. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 27: 84–88.
- Seliger, H. 1977. Does practice make perfect? A study of interaction patterns and L2 competence. *Language Learning* 27: 263–78.
1978. Implications of a multiple critical periods hypothesis for second language learning. In W. C. Ritchie (ed.), *Second language acquisition research: issues and implications*, 11–20. New York: Academic Press.
- Seliger, H. and Vago, R. 1991. *First language attrition: structural and theoretical perspectives*. Cambridge University Press.
- Selinker, L. 1972. Interlanguage. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 10: 209–31.
- Selkirk, E. 1986. On derived domains in sentence phonology. *Phonology* 3: 371–405.
- Sercu, L. 2007. Acquiring multilingualism at school: what translation tasks tell us about adolescents’ use of the multilingual lexicon. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 4: 52–75.
- Serratrice L., Sorace A. and Paoli, S. 2004. Crosslinguistic influence at the syntax-pragmatics interface: subjects and objects in Italian–English

- bilingual and monolingual acquisition. *Bilingualism Language and Cognition* 7: 183–205.
- Sharwood Smith, M. (1981). Consciousness-raising and the second language learner. *Applied Linguistics* 2: 159–68.
1991. Speaking to many minds: on the relevance of different types of language information for the L2 learner. *Second Language Research* 7: 118–32.
- Sharwood Smith, M. and Truscott, J. 2005. Stages or continua in second language acquisition: a MOGUL solution. *Applied Linguistics* 22: 219–40.
2006. Full Transfer Full Access: a processing-oriented interpretation. In S. Unsworth, T. Parodi, A. Sorace and M. Young-Scholten (eds.), *Paths of development in L1 and L2 acquisition: in honor of Bonnie D. Schwartz*, 201–14. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
2009. Short introduction to the MOGUL framework. www.msharwood.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk/mogul/.
- Shaver, P. (ed.). 1984. *Review of personality and social psychology: emotions, relationships and health*. Beverly Hills: Sage.
- Sheen, R. 2004. Corrective feedback and learner uptake in communicative classrooms across instructional settings. *Language Teaching Research* 8: 263–300.
2006. Exploring the relationship between characteristics of recasts and learner uptake. *Language Teaching Research* 10: 361–92.
- Sheldon, A. and Strange, W. 1982. The acquisition of /r/ and /l/ by Japanese learners of English: evidence that speech production can precede speech perception. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 3: 243–61.
- Shehadeh, A. 2002. Comprehensible output, from occurrence to acquisition: an agenda for acquisitional research. *Language Learning* 52: 597–647.
- Shi, G. 2004. Teacher's corrective feedback and learner repair in secondary EFL classrooms. *Foreign Language and Literature* 86: 242–48.
- Shi, X. 2006. Gender, identity and intercultural transformation in second language socialization. *Language and Intercultural Communication* 6: 2–17.
- Shook, J. D. 1994. FL/L2 reading, grammatical information, and the input to intake phenomenon. *Applied Language Learning* 5: 57–93.
- Shuck, G. 2004. Conversational performance and the poetic construction of an ideology. *Language in Society* 33: 195–222.
2006. Racializing the nonnative English speaker. *Journal of Language, Identity and Education* 5: 259–76.
- Sia, J. and Dewaele, J.-M. 2006. Are you bilingual? *BISAL* 1: 1–19.
- Siegal, M. 1996. The role of learner subjectivity in second language sociolinguistic competency: western women learning Japanese. *Applied Linguistics* 17: 356–82.
- Siegal, M., Iozzi, L. and Surian, L. 2009. Bilingualism and conversational understanding in young children. *Cognition* 110: 115–22.
- Siegel, J. 2003. Social context. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 178–223. Oxford: Blackwell.

- Sikogukira, M. 1993. Influence of languages other than the L1 on a foreign language: a case of transform from L2 to L3. *Edinburgh Working Papers in Applied Linguistics* 4: 110–32.
- Silva, R. and Clahsen, H. 2008. Morphologically complex words in L1 and L2 processing: evidence from masked priming experiments in English. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 11: 245–60.
- Silva-Corvalán, C. 1994. *Language contact and change: Spanish in Los Angeles*. Oxford University Press.
2003. Linguistic consequences of reduced input in bilingual first language acquisition. In S. Montrul and F. Ordóñez (eds.), *Linguistic theory and language development in Hispanic languages*, 375–97. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.
- Silverberg, S. and Samuel, A. G. 2004. The effect of age in second language acquisition on the representation and processing of second language words. *Journal of Memory and Language* 51: 381–98.
- Simard, D. 2002. La mise en evidence textuelle: d'où venons-nous et où allons-nous? *Canadian Modern Language Review / La revue canadienne des langues vivantes* 59: 236–63.
- Simon, E. 2009. Acquiring a new second language contrast: an analysis of the English laryngeal system of native speakers of Dutch. *Second Language Research* 25: 377–408.
2010. Phonological transfer of voicing and devoicing rules: evidence from NL Dutch and L2 English conversational speech. *Language Sciences* 32: 63–86.
- Simpson, J. 2005. Conversational floors in synchronous text-based CMC discourse. *Discourse Studies* 7: 337–61.
- Sinclair, J. 1991. *Corpus, concordance, collocation*. Oxford University Press.
- Singleton, D. and Ryan, L. 2004. *Language acquisition: the age factor*, 2nd edn. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Siyambalapitiya, S., Chenery, H. J. and Copland, D. A. 2009. Bilingualism and aging: reversal of the cognate advantage in older bilingual adults. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 30: 531–54.
- Skapoulli, E. 2004. Gender codes at odds and the linguistic construction of a hybrid identity. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 3: 245–60.
- Skehan, P. 1989. *Individual differences in foreign language learning*. London: Arnold.
1998. *A cognitive approach to language learning*. Oxford University Press.
- Skilton-Sylvester, E. 2002. Should I stay or should I go? Investigating Cambodian women's participation and investment in adult ESL programs. *Adult Education Quarterly* 53: 251–86.
- Skinner, B. F. 1957. *Verbal behavior*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Skutnabb-Kangas, T. 2000. *Linguistic genocide in education – or worldwide diversity and human rights?* Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Slabakova, R. 2001. *Telicity in the second language*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

2002. Recent research on the acquisition of aspect: an embarrassment of riches? *Second Language Research* 18: 172–88.
2003. Semantic evidence for functional categories in interlanguage grammars. *Second Language Research* 19: 76–109.
2005. What is so difficult about telicity marking in L2 Russian? *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 8: 63–77.
- 2006a. Learnability in the L2 acquisition of semantics: a bidirectional study of a semantic parameter. *Second Language Research* 22: 498–523.
- 2006b. Is there a critical period for semantics? *Second Language Research* 22: 302–38.
2008. *Meaning in the second language*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- 2009a. L2 fundamentals. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 31: 155–73.
- 2009b. Features or parameters: which one makes second language acquisition easier, and more interesting to study? *Second Language Research* 25: 313–24.
2010. Scalar implicatures in second language acquisition. *Lingua* 120: 2444–62.
- In press. L3/Ln acquisition: a view from the outside. In J. Cabrelli Amaro, S. Flynn and J. Rothman (eds.), *Third language acquisition (L3) in adulthood*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Slabakova, R. and Ivanov, I. 2011. A more careful look at the syntax–discourse interface. *Lingua* 121: 637–51.
- Slabakova, R. and Montrul, S. 2002. On viewpoint aspect and its L2 acquisition: a UG perspective. In R. Salaberry and Y. Shirai (eds.), *The L2 acquisition of tense–aspect morphology*, 363–98. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2003. Genericity and aspect in L2 acquisition. *Language Acquisition* 11: 165–96.
2008. Aspectual shifts: grammatical and pragmatic knowledge in L2 acquisition. In J. Liceras, H. Zobl and H. Goodluck (eds.), *The role of formal features in second language acquisition*, 455–83. New York: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Slevc, R. and Miyake, A. 2006. Individual differences in second-language proficiency: does musical ability matter? *Psychological Science* 17: 675–81.
- Slobin, D. I. 1973. Cognitive prerequisites for the development of grammar. In C. A. Ferguson and D. I. Slobin (eds.), *Studies of child language development*, 175–208. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- (ed.) 1985; 1992. *The cross-linguistic study of language acquisition*, vols. I and III. London: Lawrence Erlbaum.
1996. From “thought and language” to “thinking for speaking.” In J. Gumperz and S. Levinson (eds.), *Rethinking linguistic relativity* (Studies in the Social and Cultural Foundations of Language 17), 70–96. Cambridge University Press.
1997. The universal, the typological and the particular in acquisition. In D. Slobin (ed.), *The cross-linguistic study of language acquisition*, 1–35. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

2006. What makes manner of motion salient? Explorations in linguistic typology, discourse, and cognition. In M. Hickmann and S. Robert (eds.), *Space in languages: linguistic systems and cognitive categories*, 59–81. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2007. Language and thought online: cognitive consequences of linguistic relativity. In V. Evans, B. K. Bergen and J. Zinken (eds.), *The cognitive linguistics reader*, 902–28. London: Equinox.
- Smart, J. C., Elton, C. F. and C. W. Burnett. 1970. Underachievers and over-achievers in intermediate French. *Modern Language Journal* 54: 241–58.
- Smith, B. 2009. Revealing the nature of SCMC interaction. In A. Mackey and C. Polio (eds.), *Multiple perspectives on interaction*, 197–225. New York: Routledge.
- Smith, B. L., Hayes-Harb, R., Bruss, M. and Harker A. 2009. Production and perception of voicing and devoicing in similar German and English word pairs by native speakers of German. *Journal of Phonetics* 37: 257–75.
- Smolensky, P. 1996. On the comprehension/production dilemma in child language. *Linguistic Inquiry* 27: 720–31.
- Snape, N. 2009. Exploring Mandarin Chinese speakers' article use. In N. Snape, Y.-k. I. Leung and M. Sharwood Smith (eds.), *Representational deficits in SLA: studies in honor of Roger Hawkins*, 25–71. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Snape, N. and Kupisch, T. 2010. Ultimate attainment of second language articles: a case study of an endstate second language Turkish–English speaker. *Second Language Research* 26: 527–48.
- Snape, N., Leung, Y.-k. I. and Sharwood Smith, M. (eds.). 2009. *Representational deficits in SLA: studies in honor of Roger Hawkins*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Snow, C. 1987. Relevance of a Critical Period to language acquisition. In M. H. Bornstein (ed.), *Sensitive periods in development: interdisciplinary perspectives*, 183–210. Hillsdale, NJ, and London: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Snow, C. and Hoefnagel-Höhle, M. 1978. The critical age for SLA: evidence from second language learning. *Child Development* 49: 1114–28.
- 1982a. Age differences in the pronunciation of foreign sounds. In S. Krashen, R. Scarcella and M. Long (eds.), *Child–adult differences in second language acquisition*, 84–92. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- 1982b. The critical period for language acquisition: evidence from second language learning. In S. Krashen, R. Scarcella and M. Long (eds.), *Child–adult differences in second language acquisition*, 93–111. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- So, C. and Best, C. 2010. Cross-language perception of non-native tonal contrasts: effects of native phonological and phonetic influence. *Language and Speech* 53: 273–93.
- Sommers, M. and Barcroft, J. 2007. An integrated account of the effects of acoustic variability in first language and second language: evidence

- from amplitude, fundamental frequency, and speaking rate variability. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 28: 231–49.
- Son, J.-B. (ed.). 2004. *Computer-assisted language learning: concepts, contexts and practices*. New York: iUniverse Inc.
- Song, H. and Schwartz, B. D. 2009. Testing the fundamental difference hypothesis: L2 adult, L2 child, and L1 child comparisons in the acquisition of Korean *wh*-constructions with negative polarity items. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 31: 323–61.
- Song, M. J. and Suh, B. R. 2008. The effects of output task types on noticing and learning of the English past counterfactual conditional. *System* 36: 295–312.
- Song, M. J., O'Grady, W., Cho, S. and Lee, M. 1997. The learning and teaching of Korean in community schools. In Y.-H. Kim (ed.), *Korean language in America*, vol. II: 111–27. Los Angeles: American Association of Teachers of Korean.
- Sorace, A. 1996. The use of acceptability judgments in second language acquisition research. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *Handbook of second language acquisition*, 130–51. New York: Academic Press.
- 2000a. Syntactic optionality in non-native grammars. *Second Language Research* 16: 93–102.
- 2000b. Differential effects of attrition in the L1 syntax of L2 near-native speakers. In *Proceedings of the 24th Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 719–25. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2003. Near-nativeness. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 130–51. Oxford: Blackwell.
2011. Pinning down the concept of “interface” in bilingualism. *Linguistic Approaches to Bilingualism* 1: 1–33.
- Sorace, A. and Filiaci, F. 2006. Anaphora resolution in near-native speakers of Italian. *Second Language Research* 22: 339–68.
- Sorace, A. and Serratrice, L. 2009. Internal and external interfaces in bilingual language development: beyond structural overlap. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 13: 1–16.
- Sorace, A., Serratrice, L., Filiaci, F. and Baldo, M. 2009. Discourse conditions on subject pronoun realization: testing the linguistic intuitions of older bilingual children. *Lingua* 119: 460–77.
- Sotillo, S. 2000. Discourse functions and syntactic complexity in synchronous and asynchronous communication. *Language Learning and Technology* 4: 82–119.
- Sowell, E., Peterson, B., Thompson, P., Welcome, S., Henkenius, A. and Toga, A. 2003. Mapping cortical change across human life span. *Nature Neuroscience* 6: 309–15.
- Spada, N. and Fröhlich, M. 1995. *The Communicative Orientation of Language Teaching Observation Scheme (COLT)*. Sydney, Australia: The National Centre for English Language Teaching and Research (NCELTR), Macquarie University.

- Spada, N. and Lightbown, P. 2009. Interaction research in second/foreign language classrooms. In A. Mackey and C. Polio (eds.), *Multiple perspectives on interaction*, 157–75. New York: Routledge.
- Spada, N. and Tomita, Y. 2010. Interactions between type of instruction and type of language feature: a meta-analysis. *Language Learning* 60: 263–308.
- Sparks, R., Patton, J., Ganschow, L. and Humbach, N. 2009. Long-term crosslinguistic transfer of skills from L1 to L2. *Language Learning* 59: 203–43.
- Sperber, D. and Wilson, D. 1986/1995. *Relevance: communication and cognition*, 2nd edn. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Spielberger, C. 1983. *Manual for the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (Form Y)*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Spitzka, E. 1907. A study of the brains of six eminent scientists and scholars belonging to the American Anthropometric Society. Together with a description of the skull of Professor E. D. Cope. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 21: 175–208.
- Spolsky, B. and Hult, F. M. (eds.). 2010. *Handbook of educational linguistics*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Sprouse, R. A. 2006a. The bankruptcy of the stimulus. In K. U. Deen, J. Nomura, B. Schulz and B. D. Schwartz (eds.), *Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference on Generative Approaches to Language Acquisition – North America, Honolulu, University of Connecticut Occasional Papers in Linguistics* 4: 51–63.
- 2006b. Full transfer and relexification: second language acquisition and creole genesis. In C. Lefebvre, L. White and C. Jourdan (eds.), *L2 acquisition and creole genesis: dialogues*, 169–81. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Stæhr, L. S. 2008. Vocabulary size and the skills of listening, reading and writing. *Language Learning Journal* 36: 139–52.
- Stam, G. A. 2010. Can an L2 speaker's patterns of thinking for speaking change? In Z.-H. Han and T. Cadierno (eds.), *Linguistic relativity in SLA: thinking for speaking*, 59–83. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- In press. Gesture and second language acquisition. In A. S. Ohta (ed.), *Encyclopedia of applied linguistics*, ed. C. Chapelle, vol. XXI: *Social, dynamic, and complexity theory approaches to second language development*. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Starfield, S. 2010. Ethnographies. In B. Paltridge and A. Phakiti (eds.), *Continuum companion to research methods in applied linguistics*, 50–65. London: Continuum.
- Stauble, A. M. 1984. A comparison of a Spanish–English and a Japanese–English second language continuum: negation and verb morphology. In R. Andersen (ed.), *Second languages: a cross-linguistic perspective*, 323–53. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Stavans, A. and Swisher, V. 2006. Language switching as a window on trilingual acquisition. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 3: 193–220.
- Steer, A. B. 1974. Sex differences, extraversion and neuroticism in relation to speech rate during the expression of emotion. *Language and Speech* 17: 80–6.

- Steinberg, F. and Horwitz, E. 1986. The effect of induced anxiety on the denotative and interpretive content of second language speech. *TESOL Quarterly* 20: 131–36.
- Steiner, P. 1993. On the Internet, nobody knows you're a dog. *The New Yorker*, 5 July 1993, 69 (20): 61.
- Steinhauer, K., White, E. J. and Drury, J. E. 2009. Temporal dynamics of late second language acquisition: evidence from event-related brain potentials. *Second Language Research* 25: 13–41.
- Stevens, K. N., Libermann, A. M., Studdert-Kennedy, M. and Öhman, S. E. G. 1969. Crosslanguage study of vowel perception. *Language and Speech* 12: 1–23.
- Stevens, V. 2006. Second Life in education and language learning. *TESL-EJ* 10, www.tesl-ej.org/ej39/int.html.
- Storch, N. 2002. Relationships formed in dyadic interaction and opportunity for learning. *International Journal of Educational Research* 37: 305–22.
- Storch, N. and Wigglesworth, G. 2007. Writing tasks: comparing individual and collaborative writing. In M. P. García Mayo (ed.), *Investigating tasks in formal language learning*, 157–77. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Strange, W. (ed.). 1995. *Speech perception and linguistic experience: issues in cross-language research*. Baltimore: York Press.
- Strange, W. and Shafer, V. L. 2008. Speech perception in second language learners: the re-education of selective perception. In J. G. H. Edwards and M. L. Zampini (eds.), *Phonology and second language acquisition*, 153–91. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Strange, W., Akahane-Yamada, R., Kubo, R., Trent, S. A., Nishi, K. and Jenkins, J. J. 1998. Perceptual assimilation of American English vowels by Japanese listeners. *Journal of Phonetics* 26: 311–44.
- Strik, N. and Pérez-Leroux, A. T. 2011. Jij doe wat girafe? Wh-movement and inversion in Dutch–French bilingual children. *Linguistic Approaches to Bilingualism* 1: 175–205.
- Stringer, D. 2007. Motion events in L2 acquisition: a lexicalist account. In H. Caunt-Nulton, S. Kulatilake and I. H. Woo (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, vol. II: 585–96. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2010. The gloss trap. In Z.-H. Han and T. Cadierno (eds.), *Linguistic relativity in SLA: thinking for speaking*, 102–24. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- Stringer, D., Burghardt, B., Seo, H.-K. and Wang, Y.-T. 2011. Straight on through to Universal Grammar: spatial modifiers in second language acquisition. *Second Language Research* 27: 289–311.
- Stringfellow, A., Cahana-Amitay, D., Hughes, E. and Zukowski, A. (eds.). 1996. *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Stromswold, K. 2000. The cognitive neuroscience of language acquisition. In M. S. Gazzaniga (ed.), *The new cognitive neurosciences*, 909–32. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- Stroud, C. and Wee, L. 2007. A pedagogical application of liminalities in social positioning: identity and literacy in Singapore. *TESOL Quarterly* 41: 33–54.
- Sullivan, P. N. 2000. Playfulness as mediation in communicative language teaching in a Vietnamese classroom. In J. P. Lantolf (ed.), *Sociocultural theory and second language learning*, 115–31. Oxford University Press.
- Svensson, P. (ed.). 2007. *Från vision till praktik: språkutbildning och informationsteknik*. Härnösand: Myndigheten för nätverk och samarbete inom högre utbildning. Swedish Net University.
- Swain, M. 1985. Communicative competence: some roles of comprehensive input and comprehensible output in its development. In S. Gass and C. Madden (eds.), *Input in second language acquisition*, 235–53. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
1995. Three functions of output in second language learning. In G. Gook and B. Seidlhofer (eds.), *Principle and practice in applied linguistics*, 125–44. Oxford University Press.
1998. Focus on form through conscious reflection. In C. Doughty and J. Williams (eds.), *Focus on form in classroom second language acquisition*, 64–84. Cambridge University Press.
2005. The output hypothesis: theory and research. In E. Hinkel (ed.), *Handbook of research in second language teaching and learning*, 471–84. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Swain, M. and Deters, P. 2007. “New” mainstream SLA theory: expanded and enriched. *Modern Language Journal* 91: 820–36.
- Swain, M. and Lapkin, S. 1995. Problems in output and the cognitive processes they generate: a step towards second language learning. *Applied Linguistics* 16: 370–91.
1998. Interaction and second language learning: two adolescent French immersion students working together. *Modern Language Journal* 82: 320–37.
2001. Focus on form through collaborative dialogue: exploring task effects. In M. Bygate, P. Skehan and M. Swain (eds.), *Researching pedagogic tasks: second language learning, teaching and testing*, 99–117. London: Longman.
2002. Talking it through: two French immersion learner’s response to reformulation. *International Journal of Educational Research* 37: 285–304.
- Swain, M., Brooks, L. and Tocalli-Beller, A. 2002. Peer–peer dialogue as means of second language learning. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* 22: 171–85.
- Swain, M., Kinnear, P. and Steinman, L. 2010. *Sociocultural theory in second language education*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- Sweet, Henry. 1964 [1899]. *The practical study of languages*. Oxford University Press.
- Sykes, J. M., Oskoz, A. and Thorne, S. L. 2008. Web 2.0, synthetic immersive environments, and mobile resources for language education. *CALICO Journal* 25: 528–46.

- Tagliamonte, S. 2006. *Analysing sociolinguistic variation*. Cambridge University Press.
- Taguchi, N. 2008. The role of learning environment in the development of pragmatic comprehension: a comparison of gains between EFL and ESL learners. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 30: 423–52.
- Takagi, N. 2002. The limits of training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/: eight case studies. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 111: 2887–96.
- Talmy, L. 2000. *Towards a cognitive semantics*, vols. I and II. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
2006. The representation of spatial structure in spoken and signed language. In M. Hickmann and S. Robert (eds.), *Space in languages: linguistic systems and cognitive categories*, 207–38. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2010. Qualitative interviews in applied linguistics: from research instrument to social practice. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* 30: 128–48.
- Talmy, S. and Richards, K. (eds.). 2011. Qualitative interviews in applied linguistics: discursive perspectives. *Applied Linguistics* 32: 1–5.
- Tang, E. and Nesi, H. (2003). Teaching vocabulary in two Chinese classrooms: schoolchildren's exposure to English words in Hong Kong and Guangzhou. *Language Teaching Research* 7(1): 65–97.
- Tanner, D. 2011. Agreement mechanisms in native and nonnative language processing: electrophysiological correlates of complexity and interference. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Washington.
- Tarone, E. 1979. Interlanguage as chameleon. *Language Learning* 29: 181–91.
1982. Systematicity and attention in interlanguage. *Language Learning* 32: 69–84.
1983. On the variability of interlanguage systems. *Applied Linguistics* 4: 143–63.
1988. *Variation in interlanguage*. London: Edward Arnold.
2007. Sociolinguistic approaches to second language acquisition research 1997–2007. *Modern Language Journal* 91: 837–48.
2010. Social context and cognition in SLA: a variationist perspective. In R. Batstone (ed.), *Sociocognitive perspectives on language use and language learning*, 54–72. Oxford University Press.
- Tarone, E. and Bigelow, M. 2007. Alphabetic print literacy and oral language processing in SLA. In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 101–21. Oxford University Press.
- Tarone, E. and Liu, G.-q. 1995. Situational context, variation, and second language acquisition theory. In G. Cook and B. Seidlhofer (eds.), *Principle and practice in applied linguistics: studies in honour of H. G. Widdowson*, 107–24. Oxford University Press.
- Tarone, E., Bigelow, M. and Hansen, K. 2007. The impact of alphabetic print literacy level on oral second language acquisition. In N. Faux (ed.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: Proceedings of the 2nd*

- Annual Forum*, 99–122. Richmond, VA: The Literacy Institute at Virginia Commonwealth University.
2009. *Literacy and second language oracy*. Oxford University Press.
- Tarone, E., Swierczbin, B. and Bigelow, M. 2006. The impact of literacy level on features of interlanguage in oral narratives. *Rivista de Psicolinguistica Applicata* (special issue on “Interlanguage,” ed. T. Baldwin and L. Selinker) **6**: 65–77.
- Taylor, B. 1975. The use of overgeneralization and transfer learning strategies by elementary and intermediate students in ESL. *Language Learning* **25**: 73–107.
- Taylor, T. L. 1999. Life in virtual worlds: plural existence, multimodalities, and other online research challenges. *The American Behavioral Scientist* **43**: 436–49.
- Tesnière, L. 1959. *Éléments de syntaxe structurale*. Paris: Editions Klincksieck.
- Tettamanti, M., Alkadhi, H., Moro, A., Perani, D., Kollias, S. and Weniger, D. 2002. Neural correlates of acquisition of natural language syntax. *NeuroImage* **17**: 700–9.
- Teutsch-Dwyer, M. 2001. (Re)constructing masculinity in a new linguistic reality. In A. Pavlenko, A. Blackledge, I. Piller and M. Teutsch-Dwyer (eds.), *Multilingualism, second language learning, and gender*, 175–98. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Thelen, E. and Corbetta, D. 2002. Microdevelopment and dynamic systems: applications to infant motor development. In N. Granott and J. Parziale (eds.), *Microdevelopment: transition processes in development and learning*, 59–79. Cambridge University Press.
- Thierry, G. and Wu, Y. J. 2007. Brain potentials reveal unconscious translation during foreign-language comprehension. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **104**: 12530–35.
- Thije, J. and Zeevaert, L. (eds.). 2007. *Receptive multilingualism: linguistic analyses, language policies and didactic concepts*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Thomas, J. 1983. Cross-cultural pragmatics. *Applied Linguistics* **4**: 91–112.
- Thomas, M. 1989a. The interpretation of English reflexive pronouns by non-native speakers. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **11**: 281–301.
- 1989b. The acquisition of English articles by first- and second-language learners. *Applied Psycholinguistics* **10**: 335–55.
- 1998a. Programmatic ahistoricity in second language acquisition theory. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **20**: 387–405.
- 1998b. Corder’s insight in the context of medieval and early Renaissance language science. *McGill Working Papers in Linguistics* **13**: 183–96.
2002. Development of the concept of “the poverty of the stimulus.” *The Linguistic Review* **19**: 51–71.
2004. *Universal Grammar in second language acquisition: a history*. London: Routledge.
- In preparation. The “Ebeling Principle” in the historiography of generative second language acquisition theory.

- Thomason, S. 2001. *Language contact: an introduction*. Georgetown University Press.
- Thorne, S. L. 2003. Artifacts and cultures-of-use in intercultural communication. *Language Learning and Technology* 7: 38–67.
2008. Mediating technologies and second language learning. In J. Coiro, C. Lankshear, M. Knobel and D. Leu (eds.), *Handbook of research on new literacies*, 417–49. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Thorne, S. L., Black, R. W. and Sykes, J. M. 2009. Second language use, socialization, and learning in internet interest communities. *Modern Language Journal* 93: 802–21.
- Thornton, R. 1990. Adventures in long-distance moving: the acquisition of complex wh-questions. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Connecticut, Storrs.
- Tognini, R. 2008. Interaction in languages other than English in Western Australian primary and secondary schools: theory, practice and perceptions. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Edith Cowan University.
- Tohkura, Y., Sagisaka, Y. and Vatikiotis-Bateson, E. (eds.). 1992. *Speech perception, production and linguistic structure*. Tokyo: OHM.
- Tokowicz, N. and MacWhinney, B. 2005. Implicit and explicit measures of sensitivity to violations in second language grammar. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 27: 173–204.
- Tomasello, M. 1992. *First verbs: a case study of early grammatical development*. Cambridge University Press.
2000. The item-based nature of children's early syntactic development. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 4: 156–63.
2003. *Constructing a language: a usage-based theory of language acquisition*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
2006. Why don't apes point? A comparison of the gestural communication of apes and infants. *Human Development* 40: 7–24.
2008. *Origins of human communication*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Tomasello, M. and Brandt, S. 2009. Flexibility in the semantics and syntax of early verb use. *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development* 74: 113–26.
- Tomasello, M. and P. Brooks. 1999. Early syntactic development: a construction grammar approach. In M. Barrett (ed.), *The development of language*, 161–90. Hove: Psychology Press.
- Tomiyaama, M. 2008. Age and proficiency in L2 attrition: data from two siblings. *Applied Linguistics* 30: 253–75.
- Tomlinson, B. 2005. The future for ELT materials in Asia. *Electronic Journal of Foreign Language Teaching* 2: 5–13.
- Toohy, K. 1996. Learning English as a second language in kindergarten: a community of practice perspective. *Canadian Modern Language Review* 52: 549–76.
1998. Breaking them up, taking them away: ESL students in grade 1. *TESOL Quarterly* 32: 61–84.

1999. The author responds: comments on Kelleen Toohey's "Breaking them up, taking them away": ESL students in grade 1. *TESOL Quarterly* 33: 132–36.
2000. *Learning English at school: identity, social relations and classroom practice*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Torrens, V. 1995. The acquisition of the functional category inflection in Spanish and Catalan. *MITWPL* 26: 451–72.
- Torres, M. R., Navés, T., Celaya, M. L. and Pérez-Vidal, C. 2006. Age and IL development in writing. In C. Muñoz (ed.), *Age and the rate of foreign language learning*, 156–82. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Toth, P. D. 2008. Teacher- and learner-led discourse in task-based grammar instruction: providing procedural assistance for L2 morphosyntactic development. *Language Learning* 58: 237–83.
- Towell, R. 2000. Second language acquisition: holes in the parts and parts of a whole. *Studia Linguistica* 54: 109–22.
2002. Relative degrees of fluency: a comparative case study of advanced learners of French. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 40: 117–50.
2003. Introduction: second language acquisition research in search of an interface. In R. van Hout, A. Hulk, F. Kuiken and R. Towell (eds.), *The lexicon-syntax interface in second language acquisition*, 1–20. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2004. Research into the second language acquisition of French: achievements and challenges. *Journal of French Language Studies* 14: 357–75.
- Towell, R. 2007. Complexity, accuracy and fluency in second language acquisition researching. In S. van Daele, A. Housen, F. Kuiken, M. Pierrard and I. Vedder (eds.), *Complexity, accuracy and fluency in second language use, learning and teaching*, 285–93. Brussels: KVAB.
- Towell, R. and Dewaele, J.-M. 2005. The role of psycholinguistic factors in the development of fluency amongst advanced learners of French. In J.-M. Dewaele (ed.), *Focus on French as a foreign language*, 210–39. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Towell, R. and Hawkins, R. 1994. *Approaches to second language acquisition*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- (eds.). 2004. *Empirical evidence and theories of representation in current research in second language acquisition*. *Transactions of the Philological Society*, vol. CII. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Towell, R., Hawkins, R. and Bazergui, N. 1996. The development of fluency in advanced learners of French. *Applied Linguistics* 15: 225–43.
- Trahey, M. and White, L. 1993. Positive evidence and preemption in the second language classroom. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 15: 181–204.
- Treiman, R. and Danis, C. 1988. Syllabification of intervocalic consonants. *Journal of memory and language* 27: 87–104.

- Tremblay, M. C. 2007. L2 influence on L3 pronunciation: native-like VOT in the L3 Japanese of English–French bilinguals. Paper presented at the L3 Phonology Satellite Workshop of ICPhS XVI, Freiburg, Germany.
- Trenkic, D. 2007. Variability in L2 article production: beyond the representational deficits vs. processing constraints debate. *Second Language Research* 23: 289–327.
2008. The representation of English articles in second language grammars: determiners or adjectives? *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 11: 1–18.
- Trevarthen, C. 1979. Communication and cooperation in early infancy: a description of primary intersubjectivity. In M. Bulowa (ed.), *Before speech: the beginning of interpersonal communication*, 321–48. Cambridge University Press.
- Tribble, C. and Jones, G. 1997. *Concordances in the classroom: a resource guide for teachers*. Houston, TX: Athelstan.
- Trofimovich, P. and Baker, W. 2006. Learning second language suprasegmentals: effect of L2 experience on prosody and fluency characteristics of L2 speech. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 28: 1–30.
2007. Learning prosody and fluency characteristics of second language speech: the effect of experience on child learners' acquisition of five suprasegmentals. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 28: 251–76.
- Trofimovich, P., Ammar, A. and Gatbonton, E. 2007. How effective are recasts? The role of attention, memory and analytical ability. In A. Mackey (ed.), *Conversational interaction in second language acquisition*, 171–96. Oxford University Press.
- Trofimovich, P., Gatbonton, E. and Segalowitz, N. 2007. A dynamic look at L2 phonological learning: seeking processing explanations for implicational phenomena. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 29: 407–48.
- Truscott, J. 1998. Noticing in second language acquisition: a critical review. *Second Language Research* 14: 103–35.
- Tryzna, M. 2009. Questioning the validity of the Article Choice Parameter and the Fluctuation Hypothesis: evidence from L2 English article use by L1 Polish and L1 Mandarin Chinese speakers. In M. P. García Mayo and R. Hawkins (eds.), *Second language acquisition of articles: empirical findings and theoretical implications*, 67–86. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Truscott, J. 2006. Optionality in second language acquisition: a generative processing-oriented account. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 44: 311–30.
- Truscott, J. and Sharwood Smith, M. 2004a. Acquisition by processing: a modular perspective on language development. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 7: 1–20.
- 2004b. How APT is your theory: present status and future prospects. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 7: 43–47.
2011. Input, intake, and consciousness: the quest for a theoretical foundation. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 33: 497–528.

- Tschichold, C. 2012. French vocabulary in *Encore Tricolore*: do pupils have a chance? *Language Learning Journal* 40(1): 7–22.
- Tsimpli, I.-M. 2003. Interrogatives in the Greek/English interlanguage: a minimalist account. In E. Mela-Athanasopoulou (ed.), *Selected papers on theoretical and applied linguistics*, 214–25. Thessaloniki: Aristotle University.
- Tsimpli, I.-M. and Dimitrakopoulou, M. 2007. The Interpretability Hypothesis: evidence from wh-interrogatives in second language acquisition. *Second Language Research* 23: 215–42.
- Tsimpli, I.-M. and Mastropavlou, M. 2008. Feature interpretability in L2 acquisition and SLI: Greek clitics and determiners. In J. Liceras, H. Goodluck and H. Zobl (eds.), *Proceedings of the 6th Generative Approaches to Second Language Acquisition Conference (GASLA 2002)*, 142–83. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Tsimpli, I.-M. and Roussou, A. 1991. Parameter-resetting in L2? *UCL Working Papers in Linguistics* 3: 149–69.
- Tsimpli, I.-M. and Sorace, A. 2006. Differentiating interfaces: L2 performance in syntax-semantics and syntax-discourse phenomena. In D. Bamman, T. Magnitskaia and C. Zaller (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 653–64. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Tsimpli, T., Sorace, A., Heycock, C. and Filiaci, F. 2004. First language attrition and syntactic subjects: a study of Greek and Italian near-native speakers of English. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 8: 257–77.
- Tsubaki, M. 2006. The involvement load hypothesis: an inquiry into vocabulary learning. http://cicero.u-bunkyo.ac.jp/lib/kiyo/fsell2006/EIBUN175_184.pdf (accessed 03 July 2010).
- Tsujimura, N. 2003. Event cancellation and telicity. In W. McClure (ed.), *Japanese/Korean linguistics*, 388–99. Stanford, CA: CSLI.
- Tudini, V. 2010. *Online second language acquisition: conversation analysis and online chat*. London: Continuum.
- Turkle, S. 1997. *Life on the screen: identity in the age of the internet*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Ullman, M. T. 2001a. A neurocognitive perspective on language: the declarative/procedural model. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* 2: 717–26.
- 2001b. The neural basis of lexicon and grammar in first and second language: the declarative/procedural model. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 4: 105–22.
2005. A cognitive neuroscience perspective on second language acquisition: the declarative/procedural model. In C. Sanz (ed.), *Mind and context in adult second language acquisition: methods, theory and practice*, 141–78. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
- Uludag, O. and VanPatten, B. In press. The comparative effects of processing instruction and dictogloss on the acquisition of the English passive by speakers of Turkish. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching*.

- UNESCO Institute for Statistics. 2010. *Adult and youth literacy: global trends in gender parity*. UIS Fact Sheet 3 (September 2010). www.uis.unesco.org/ev.php?ID=8182_201&ID2=DO_TOPIC.
- Unsworth, S. 2003. Child L1, child L2, and adult L2 acquisition: differences and similarities. In A. Brugos, L. Micciulla and C. E. Smith (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development (BUCLD)*, 633–44. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
2004. On the syntax–semantics interface in Dutch: adult and child L2 acquisition compared. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 42: 173–87.
2005. *Child L2, adult L2, child L1: differences and similarities*. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
- 2008a. Age and input in the acquisition of grammatical gender in Dutch. *Second Language Research* 24: 365–95.
- 2008b. Comparing child L2 development with adult L2 development: how to measure L2 proficiency. In B. Haznedar and E. Gavruseva (eds.), *Current trends in child second language acquisition: a generative perspective*, 301–33. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Unsworth, S. and Blom, E. 2010. Comparing L1 children, L2 children and L2 adults. In E. Blom and S. Unsworth (eds.), *Experimental methods in language acquisition research*, 483–92. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Unsworth, S., Parodi, T., Sorace, A. and Young-Scholten, M. (eds.). 2006. *Paths of development in L1 and L2 acquisition: in honor of Bonnie D. Schwartz*. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Ushioda, E. 2001. Language learning at university: exploring the role of motivational thinking. In Z. Dörnyei and R. Schmidt (eds.), *Motivation and second language acquisition*, 91–124. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
2008. Motivation and good language learners. In C. Griffiths (ed.), *Lessons from the good language learner*, 19–34. Cambridge University Press.
2012. Motivation: L2 learning as a special case? In S. Mercer, S. Ryan and M. Williams (eds.), *Language learning psychology: research, theory and practice*, 58–73. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Ushioda, E. and Dörnyei, Z. 2009. Motivation, language identities and the L2 Self: a theoretical overview. In Z. Dörnyei and E. Ushioda (eds.), *Motivation, language identity and the L2 self*, 1–8. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Vaid, J. (ed.). 1986. *Language processing in bilinguals: psycholinguistic and neurolinguistic perspectives*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Vainikka, A. 1993/94. Case in the development of English syntax. *Language Acquisition* 3: 257–325.
- Vainikka, A. and Young-Scholten, M. 1994. Direct access to X-bar theory: evidence from Korean and Turkish adults learning German. In T. Hoekstra and B. D. Schwartz (eds.), *Language acquisition studies in generative grammar: papers in honor of Kenneth Wexler from the 1991 GLOW Workshops*, 265–316. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

-
- 1996a. Gradual development of L2 phrase structure. *Second Language Research* 12: 7–39.
- 1996b. The early stages in adult L2 syntax: additional evidence from Romance speakers. *Second Language Research* 12: 140–76.
1998. Morphosyntactic triggers in adult SLA. In M. L. Beck (ed.), *Morphology and its interface in L2 knowledge*, 89–113. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2002. Restructuring the CP in L2 German. In B. Skarabela, S. Fish and A. H.-J. Do (eds.), *BUCLD 26 Proceedings*, 712–22. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.
2003. MAD about the LAD. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Applied Linguistics. Arlington, VA.
2006. The roots of syntax and how they grow: Organic Grammar, the Basic Variety and Processability Theory. In S. Unsworth, T. Parodi, A. Sorace and M. Young-Scholten (eds.), *Paths of development in L1 and L2 acquisition: in honor of Bonnie D. Schwartz*, 77–106. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- 2007a. Minimalism vs. Organic Syntax. In S. Karimi, V. Samiian and W. Wilkins (eds.), *Phrasal and clausal architecture: syntactic derivation and interpretation: papers in honour of Joseph Emonds*, 319–38. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- 2007b. The role of literacy in the development of L2 morpho-syntax from an organic grammar perspective. In N. Faux (ed.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Forum*, 123–48. Richmond, VA: The Literacy Institute at Virginia Commonwealth University.
2009. Successful features: verb raising and adverbs in L2 acquisition under an Organic Grammar approach. In N. Snape, Y.-k. I. Leung and M. Sharwood Smith (eds.), *Representational deficits in SLA: studies in honor of Roger Hawkins*, 53–68. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
2010. All acquisition begins with the projection of a bare VP. Reply to “The interface between bilingual development and specific language impairment,” by Johanne Paradis. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 31: 332–39.
2011. *The acquisition of German under an Organic Grammar approach*. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Valdés, G. 2001. Heritage language students: profiles and possibilities. In J. Peyton, D. Ranard and S. McGinnis (eds.), *Heritage languages in America: preserving a national resource*, 37–77. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics.
2004. Between support and marginalization: the development of academic language in linguistic minority children. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 7: 102–32.
2006. Bilingualism, heritage language learners, and SLA research: opportunities lost or seized? *Modern Language Journal* 89: 410–26.
- Valdés, G., Fishman, J., Chávez, R. and Pérez, W. (2006). *Developing minority language resources: the case of Spanish in California*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.

- Valenzuela, E. 2005. L2 Ultimate attainment and the syntax-discourse interface: the acquisition of topic constructions in Non-Native Spanish and English. Unpublished PhD dissertation, McGill University.
2006. L2 endstate grammars and incomplete acquisition of the Spanish CLLD constructions. In R. Slabakova, S. Montrul and P. Prévost (eds.), *Inquiries in linguistic development: in honor of Lydia White*, 283–304. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Valsiner, J. 2001. Process structure of semiotic mediation in human development. *Human Development* 44: 84–97.
- Van Daele, S., Housen, A., Pierrard, M. and Debruyne, L. 2006. The effect of extraversion on oral L2 proficiency. *EUROSLA Yearbook* 6: 213–36. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Van der Pas, B. and Zonneveld, W. 2004. L2 parameter setting for metrical systems. *The Linguistic Review* 21: 125–70.
- Van der Torre, E. J. and van de Weijer, J. (eds.). 2007. *Voicing in Dutch*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Van der Veer, R. and Valsiner, J. 1991. *Understanding Vygotsky: a quest for synthesis*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- (eds.). 1994. *The Vygotsky reader*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Van Gelderen, A., Schoonen, R., de Groot, K., Hulstijn, J., Snellings, P., Simis, A. and Stevenson, M. 2003. Roles of linguistic knowledge, metacognitive knowledge and processing speed in L3, L2 and L1 reading comprehension: a structural equation modeling approach. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 7: 7–26.
- Van Hell, J. G., de Groot, A. M. B. 2008. Sentence context modulates visual word recognition and translation in bilinguals. *Acta Psychologica* 128: 431–51.
- Van Heuven, W. J. B. and Dijkstra, T. 2010. Language comprehension in the bilingual brain: fMRI and ERP support for psycholinguistic models. *Brain Research Reviews* 64: 104–22.
- Van Heuven, W. J. B., Dijkstra, T. and Grainger, J. 1998. Orthographic neighborhood effects in bilingual word recognition. *Journal of Memory and Language* 39: 458–83.
- Van Heuven, W. J. B., Schriefers, H., Dijkstra, T. and Hagoort, P. 2008. Language conflict in the bilingual brain. *Cerebral Cortex* 18: 2706–16.
- Van Hout, R. and Strömquist, S. 1993. The influence of socio-biographical factors. In C. Perdue (ed.), *Adult language acquisition: cross-linguistic perspectives*, 164–72. Cambridge University Press.
- Van Hout, R., Hulk, A., Kuiken, F. and Towell, R. (eds.). 2003. *The lexicon-syntax interface in second language acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Van Lier, L. 1996. *Interaction in the language curriculum: awareness, autonomy and authenticity*. Harlow: Longman.
2010. Ecological-semiotic perspectives on educational linguistics. In B. Spolsky and F. M. Hult (eds.), *Handbook of educational linguistics*, 596–606. Oxford: Blackwell.

- Van Naerssen, M. 1980. How similar are Spanish as a first and foreign language? In R. Scarcella and S. Krashen (eds.), *Research in Second Language Acquisition*, 146–54. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Van Wijnendaele, I. and Brysbaert, M. 2002. Visual word recognition in bilinguals: phonological priming from the second to the first language. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* **28**: 616–27.
- VanPatten, B. 1996. *Input processing and grammar instruction: theory and research*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.
2002. Processing instruction: an update. *Language Learning* **52**: 755–803.
- (ed.). 2004. *Processing instruction: theory, research, and commentary*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2007. Input processing in adult second language acquisition. In B. VanPatten and J. Williams (eds.), *Theories in second language acquisition; an introduction*, 115–36. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2012. Processing instruction. In P. Robinson (ed.), *Routledge encyclopedia of second language acquisition*. London: Routledge.
- VanPatten, B. and Cadierno, T. 1993. Explicit instruction and input processing. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **15**: 225–43.
- VanPatten, B. and Fernández, C. 2004. The long-term effects of processing instruction. In B. VanPatten (ed.), *Processing instruction: theory, research, and commentary*, 273–89. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- VanPatten, B. and Keating, G. 2007. Getting tense: lexical preference, L1 transfer and native and non-native processing of temporal reference. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Applied Linguistics, Costa Mesa, CA.
- VanPatten, B. and Oikkenon, S. 1996. Explanation vs. structured input in processing instruction. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **18**: 495–510.
- VanPatten, B. and Williams, J. (eds.). 2007. *Theories in second language acquisition: an introduction*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- VanPatten, B. and Wong, W. 2004. Processing instruction and the French causative: a replication. In B. VanPatten (ed.), *Processing instruction: theory, research, and commentary*, 33–63. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- VanPatten, B., Inclezan, D., Salazar, H. and Farley, A. P. 2009. Processing instruction and dictogloss: a study on object pronouns and word order in Spanish. *Foreign Language Annals* **42**: 557–75.
- VanPatten, B., Williams, J. and Rott, S. 2004. Form-meaning connections in second language acquisition: an introduction. In B. VanPatten, J. Williams, S. Rott and M. Overstreet (eds.), *Form-meaning connections in second language acquisition*, 1–26. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Varchi, B. 1804 [1570]. *L'Ercolano*, vol. I. Milan: Società Tipografica de' Classici Italiani.
- Varghese, M., Morgan, B., Johnston, B. and Johnson, K. A. 2005. Theorizing language teacher identity: three perspectives and beyond. *Journal of Language, Identity and Education* **4**: 21–44.

- Varonis, E. M. and Gass, S. 1985. Non-native/non-native conversations: a model for negotiation of meaning. *Applied Linguistics* 6: 71–90.
- Vassiliu, P. (2001). Lexical input in the low level EFL classroom. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Wales, Swansea.
- Ventureyra, V. 2005. A la recherche de la langue perdue, étude psycholinguistique de l'attrition de la première langue chez des coréens adoptés en France. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales.
- Verhoeven, L. and Vermeer, A. 2002. Communicative competence and personality dimensions in first and second language learners. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 23: 361–74.
- Verman, P. and Nijhawan, H. 1976. The effect of anxiety reinforcement and intelligence on the learning of a difficult task. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology* 22: 302–8.
- Vermeer, A. 2001. Breadth and depth of vocabulary in relation to L1/L2 acquisition and frequency of input. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 22: 217–34.
- Véronique, D. 1990. Etude longitudinale de la construction d'un système d'expression de la temporalité en français par des apprenants arabophones. In G. Bernini and A. Giacalone-Ramat (eds.), *La temporalità nell'acquisizione di lingua seconda*. Milan: Franco Angeli.
- Verspoor, M., de Bot, K. and Lowie, W. (eds.). 2011. *A dynamic approach to second language development: methods and techniques*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Verspoor, M., Lowie, W. and Van Dijk, M. 2008. Variation in second language development from a dynamic systems perspective. *Modern Language Journal* 92: 214–31.
- Vigliocco, G., Butterworth, B. and Garrett, M. F. 1996. Subject–verb agreement in Spanish and English: differences in the role of conceptual factors. *Cognition* 61: 261–98.
- Vigliocco, G., Hartsuiker, R. J., Jarema, G. and Kolk, H. H. J. 1996. How many labels on the bottles? Notional concord in Dutch and French. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 11: 407–21.
- Vinogradov, P. 2010. Balancing top and bottom: learner-generated texts for teaching phonics. In T. Wall and M. Leong (eds.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 5th Annual Forum*, 3–14. Calgary: Bow Valley College.
- Vitanova, G. 2004. Gender enactments in immigrants' discursive practices: bringing Bakhtin into the dialogue. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 3: 261–77.
2005. Authoring the self in a non-native language: A dialogic approach to agency and subjectivity. In J. K. Hall, G. Vitanova and L. Marchenkova (eds.), *Dialogue with Bakhtin on second language learning: new perspectives*, 149–69. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

- Vogel, K. and Vogel, S. 1986. L'interlangue et la personnalité de l'apprenant [Interlanguage and the personality of the learner]. *International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 24: 48–68.
- Vokic, G. 2009. The role of structural position in L2 phonological acquisition: evidence from English learners of Spanish as L2. *Foreign Language Annals* 41: 347–63.
- Voloshinov, V. N. 1973. *Marxism and the philosophy of language*. New York: Seminar Press.
- Von der Emde, S., Schneider, J. and Kötter, M. 2001. Technically speaking: transforming language learning through virtual learning environments (MOOs). *Modern Language Journal* 85: 210–25.
- Von Stutterheim, C. and Klein, W. 1987. A concept-oriented approach to second language studies. In C. Pfaff (ed.), *First and second language acquisition*, 191–205. New York: Newbury House.
- Vygotsky, L. S. 1978. *Mind in society: the development of higher psychological processes*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- 1986 [1934]. *Thought and language*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- 1987a [1934]. *The collected works of L. S. Vygotsky*, vol. I: *Problems in general psychology*, ed. R. W. Rieber and A. S. Carton. New York: Plenum.
- 1987b [1934]. Thinking and speech. In *The collected works of L. S. Vygotsky*, vol. I: *Problems in general psychology*, ed. R. W. Rieber and A. S. Carton, 39–288. New York: Plenum.
- Wagner-Gough, J. 1978. Comparative studies in second language learning. In E. Hatch (ed.), *Second language acquisition: a book of readings*, 155–71. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Wagner-Gough, J. and Hatch, E. 1975. The importance of input data in second language acquisition studies. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 16: 183–203.
- Wakamoto, N. 2000. Language learning strategy and personality variables: focusing on extroversion and introversion. *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 38: 71–81.
2009. *Extroversion/introversion in foreign language learning: interactions with learner strategy use*. Bern: Peter Lang.
- Walker, J. A. 2010. *Variation in linguistic systems*. New York and London: Routledge.
- Wall, T. and Leong, M. (eds.). 2010. *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 5th Annual Forum*. Calgary: Bow Valley College.
- Walsh, S. 2007. Analysing classroom discourse: a variable approach. In R. Hughes (ed.), *Spoken English, TESOL and applied linguistics: challenges for theory and practice*, 216–39. London and New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Walther, J. B. 1996. Computer-mediated communication: impersonal, interpersonal and hyperpersonal interaction. *Communication Research* 23: 3–43.

- Wang, Y., Jongman, A. and Sereno, J. 2006. Second language acquisition and processing of Mandarin tone. In E. Bates, L. Tan and O. Tzeng (eds.), *Handbook of East Asian psycholinguistics*, vol. I: Chinese, 250–57. Cambridge University Press.
- Ward, J. M. 2004. Blog assisted language learning (BALL): push button publishing for the pupils. *TEFL Web Journal* 3. www.esp-world.info/Articles_26/push%20button%20publishing%20ward%202004.pdf.
- Ware, P. D. 2003. From involvement to engagement in online communication: promoting intercultural competence in foreign language education. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Arizona.
- Warner, C. N. 2004. It's just a game, right? Types of play in foreign language CMC. *Language Learning & Technology* 8: 69–87.
- Warriner, D. 2004. “The days now is very hard for my family”: the negotiation and construction of gendered work identities among newly arrived women refugees. *Journal of Language, Identity, and Education* 3: 279–94.
- Warschauer, M. 1995. *Email for English teaching: bringing the internet and computer learning networks into the language classroom*. Alexandria, VA: TESOL Publications.
- Warschauer, M. and Grimes, D. 2007. Audience, authorship, and artifact: the emergent semiotics of Web 2.0. *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* 27: 1–23.
- Warschauer, M. and Healey, D. 1998. Computers and language learning: an overview. *Language Teaching Research* 31: 57–71.
- Warschauer, M. and Kern, R. (eds.). 2000. *Network-based language teaching: concepts and practice*. Cambridge University Press.
- Wartenburger, I., Heekeren, H. R., Abutalebi, J., Cappa, S. F., Villringer, A. and Perani, D. 2003. Early setting of grammatical processing in the bilingual brain. *Neuron* 37: 159–70.
- Wasow, T. 1972. Anaphoric relations in English. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Watson-Gegeo, K. A. and Nielsen, S. 2003. Language socialization in SLA. In C. Doughty and M. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition*, 155–77. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Wayland, R., Guion, S., Landfair, D. and Li, B. 2006. Native Thai speakers' acquisition of English word stress patterns. *Psycholinguistic Research* 35: 285–304.
- Weasenforth, D., Biesenbach-Lucas, S. and Meloni, C. 2002. Realizing constructivist objectives through collaborative technologies: threaded discussions. *Language Learning and Technology* 6: 58–86.
- Weber, A. and Cutler, A. 2004. Lexical competition in non-native spoken-word recognition. *Journal of Memory and Language* 50: 1–25.
- Weber-Fox, C. M. and Neville, H. J. 1996. Maturational constraints on functional specializations for language processing: ERP and behavioral evidence in bilingual speakers. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 8: 231–56.
- Weedon, C. 1987. *Feminist practice and poststructuralist theory*. Oxford: Blackwell.

2004. *Identity and culture: narratives of difference and belonging*. Buckingham: Open University Press.
- Weger-Guntharp, H. 2006. Voices from the margin: developing a profile of Chinese heritage language learners in the FL classroom. *Heritage Language Journal* 4: 29–46.
- Wei, L. 2006. The multilingual mental lexicon and lemma transfer in third language learning. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 3: 88–105.
- Wei, L. and Wu, C.-J. 2009. Polite Chinese children revisited: creativity and the use of codeswitching in the Chinese complementary school classroom. *International journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 12: 193–211.
- Weinberger, S. H. 1996. Minimal segments in second language phonology. In A. James and J. Leather (eds.), *Second language speech: structure and process*, 263–312. Berlin and New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Weiner, I., Lerner, R., Easterbrooks, M. and Mistry, J. (eds.). 2003. *Handbook of psychology: developmental psychology*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Weininger, M. J. and Shield, L. 2003. Promoting oral production in a written channel: an investigation of learner language in MOO. *Computer Assisted Language Learning* 16: 329–49.
- Weinreich, U. 1953. *Languages in contact*. New York: Linguistic Circle of New York.
- Weinreich, U., Labov, W. and Herzog, M. 1968. Empirical foundations for a theory of language change. In W. P. Lehmann and Y. Malkiel (eds.), *Directions for historical linguistics*, 95–188. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Weise, H. 2009. Grammatical innovation in multiethnic urban Europe: new linguistic practices among adolescents. *Lingua* 119: 782–806.
- Wenger, E. 1998. *Communities of practice*. Cambridge University Press.
- Wertsch, J. 1985. *Vygotsky and the social formation of mind*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- 1991a. *Voices of the mind: a sociocultural approach to mediated action*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- 1991b. A sociocultural approach to socially shared cognition. In L. B. Resnick, J. M. Levine and S. D. Teasley (eds.), *Perspectives on socially shared cognition*, 85–100. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Westfall, R. 1977. *The construction of modern science: mechanisms and mechanics*. Cambridge University Press.
- Wexler, K. 1994. Optional Infinitives, head movement and the economy of derivations. In D. Lightfoot and N. Hornstein (eds.), *Verb movement*, 305–50. Cambridge University Press.
1996. The development of inflection in a biologically based theory of language acquisition. In M. Rice (ed.), *Towards a genetics of language*, 114–44. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
1998. Very early parameter setting and the unique checking constraint: a new explanation of the optional infinitive stage. *Lingua* 106: 23–79.
- Wexler, K. and Culicover, P. 1980. *Formal principles of language acquisition*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- White, H. C. 2008. *Identity and control: how social formations emerge*. Princeton, NJ, and Oxford: Princeton University Press.
- White, J. 1998. Getting the learners' attention: a typographical input enhancement study. In C. Doughty and J. Williams (eds.), *Focus on form in classroom second language acquisition*, 85–113. Cambridge University Press.
- White, L. 1985. The "pro-drop parameter" in adult second language acquisition. *Language Learning* 35: 47–61.
1987. Against comprehensible input: the input hypothesis and the development of L2 competence. *Applied Linguistics* 8: 95–110.
1989. *Universal Grammar and second language acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
1992. Long and short verb movement in second language acquisition. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 37: 273–86.
1992. On triggering data in L2 acquisition: a reply to Schwartz and Gubala-Rysak. *Second Language Research* 8: 120–37.
- 1996a. Clitics in L2 French. In H. Clahsen (ed.), *Generative perspectives on language acquisition: empirical findings, theoretical considerations and crosslinguistic comparisons*, 335–68. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- 1996b. Universal grammar and second language acquisition: current trends and new directions. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *Handbook of second language acquisition*, 85–120. New York: Academic Press.
- 2003a. *Second language acquisition and Universal Grammar*. Cambridge University Press.
- 2003b. Fossilization in steady-state L2 grammars: persistent problems with inflectional morphology. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 6: 129–41.
2009. Grammatical theory: interfaces and L2 knowledge. In W. C. Ritchie and T. K. Bhatia (eds.), *The new handbook of second language acquisition*, 49–68. Bingley: Emerald.
2011. Second language acquisition at the interfaces. *Lingua* 121: 577–90.
- White, L. and Genesee, F. 1996. How native is near native? The issue of ultimate attainment in adult second language acquisition. *Second Language Research* 11: 233–65.
- White, L. and Juffs, A. 1998. Constraints on wh-movement in two different contexts of nonnative language acquisition: competence and processing. In S. Flynn, G. Martohardjono and W. O'Neil (eds.), *The generative study of second language acquisition*, 111–29. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- White, T., Andreassen, N. and Nopoulos, P. 2002. Brain volumes and surface morphology in monozygotic twins. *Cerebral Cortex* 12: 486–93.
- White, L., Valenzuela, E., Kozłowska-Macgregor, M. and Leung, Y.-k. I. 2004. Gender agreement in nonnative Spanish: evidence against failed features. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 25: 105–33.
- Whong, M. 2011. *Language teaching: linguistic theory in practice*. Edinburgh University Press.
- Whong-Barr, M. 2006. What transfers? In S. Unsworth, T. Parodi, A. Sorace and M. Young-Scholten (eds.), *Paths of development in L1 and L2 acquisition:*

- in honor of Bonnie D. Schwartz, 187–99. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Whong-Barr, M. and Schwartz, B.D. 2002. Morphological and syntactic transfer in child L2 acquisition of the English dative alternation. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 1: 579–616.
- Wichmann, A., Fligelstone, S., McEnery, T. and Knowles, G. (eds.). 1997. *Teaching and language corpora*. Harlow: Addison Wesley Longman.
- Wickens, C. D. 1984. Processing resources in attention. In R. Parasurman and D. R. Davies (eds.), *Varieties of attention*. New York: Academic Press.
- Wigglesworth, G. and Storch, N. 2009. Pair versus individual writing: effects on fluency, complexity and accuracy. *Language Testing* 26: 445–66.
- Willett, J. 1995. Becoming first graders in an L2: an ethnographic study of L2 socialisation. *TESOL Quarterly* 29: 473–503.
- Wiley, T. 2001. On defining heritage languages and their speakers. In J. Peyton, D. Ranard and S. McGinnis (eds.), *Heritage languages in America: preserving a national resource*, 29–36. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics.
- Wiley, T. and Valdés, G. 2000. Heritage language instruction in the United States. A time for renewal. *Bilingual Research Journal* 24: i–v.
- Wilkins, D. A. 1972. *Linguistics in language teaching*. London: Arnold.
- Williams, G. 2010. Language Socialization: a systemic functional perspective. In P. A. Duff and N. C. Hornberger (eds.), *Encyclopaedia of language and education*, vol. VIII: *Language socialization*, 57–70. New York: Springer.
- Williams, J. 2005. Form-focused instruction. In E. Hinkel (ed.), *Handbook of research in second language teaching and learning*, 671–92. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Williams, L. 1977. The perception of stop consonant voicing by Spanish-English bilinguals. *Perception and Psychophysics* 21: 289–97.
- Williams, L. F. 2003. The nature and complexities of chat discourse: a qualitative case study of multi-level learners of French in an electronic environment. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Pennsylvania State University.
- Wilson, C. and Davidson, L. In press. Bayesian analysis of non-native cluster production. *Proceedings of NELS* 40. Cambridge, MA: MIT.
- Wilson, R. 2008. “Another language is another soul”: individual differences in the presentation of self in a foreign language. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of London.
- Winitz, H. (ed.). 1981. *Native language and foreign language acquisition*. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 379.
- Wismer Fries, A. B., Ziegler, T. E., Kurian, J. R., Jacoris, S. and Pollak, S. 2005. Early experience in humans is associated with changes in neuropeptides critical for regulating social behavior. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 102: 17237–40.
- Wissing, D. and Zonneveld, W. 1996. Final devoicing as a robust phenomenon in second language acquisition: Tswana, English, and Afrikaans. *South African Journal of Linguistics* 34: 3–24.

- Witelson, S., Kigar, D. L. and Harvey, T. 1999. The exceptional brain of Albert Einstein. *The Lancet* 353: 2149–53.
- Wode, H. 1977. Four early stages in the development of L1 negation. *Journal of Child Language* 4: 87–102.
1981. *Learning a second language*, vol. I: *An integrated view of language acquisition*. Tübingen: Narr.
1996. The reacquisition of languages: some issues. MS, English Department and Center for Bilingualism and Language Contact, University of Kiel.
- Wolf, M. J. P. and Perron, B. (eds.). 2003. *The video game theory reader*. New York: Routledge.
- Wolff, H. E. 2000. Pre-school child multilingualism and its educational implications in the African context. *PRAESA – Occasional Papers* 4: 3–25.
- Wolfram, W. 1985. Variability in tense marking: a case for the obvious. *Language Learning* 35: 229–53.
- Wolfson, N. and Judd, E. (eds.). 1983. *Sociolinguistics and language acquisition*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.
- Wong Fillmore, L. 1976. The second time around: cognitive and social strategies in second language acquisition. Unpublished PhD dissertation, Stanford University.
- Wong, W. 2003. Textual enhancement and simplified input: effects on L2 comprehension and acquisition of non-meaningful grammatical form. *Applied Language Learning* 13: 109–32.
2004. Processing instruction in French: the role of explicit information and structured input. In B. VanPatten (ed.), *Processing instruction: theory, research, and commentary*, 187–205. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
2005. *Input enhancement: from theory and research to the classroom*. Boston: McGraw-Hill.
- Woodall, B. R. 2002. Language switching: using the first language while writing in a second language. *Journal of Second Language Writing* 11: 7–38.
- Woodrow, L. 2006. Anxiety and speaking English as a second language. *RELC Journal* 37: 308–28.
2010. Researching motivation. In B. Paltridge and A. Phakiti (eds.), *Continuum companion to research methods in applied linguistics*, 301–17. London: Continuum.
2012. Goal orientations: three perspectives on motivation goal orientations. In S. Mercer, S. Ryan and M. Williams (eds.), *Language learning psychology: research, theory and practice*, 188–202. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Wray, A. 2002. *Formulaic language and the lexicon*. Cambridge University Press.
- Wrembel, M. 2010. L2-accented speech in L3 production. *International Journal of Multilingualism* 7: 75–90.
- Wright, S., Taylor, D. and Macarthur, J. 2000. Subtractive bilingualism and the survival of the Inuit language: heritage-versus second-language education. *Journal of Educational Psychology* 92: 63–84.

- Xue, G., Dong, Q., Jin, Z., Zhang, L. and Wang, Y. 2004. An fMRI study with semantic access in low proficiency second language learners. *NeuroReport* 15: 791–96.
- Yamada, R. A. 1995. Age and acquisition of second language speech sounds: perception of American English /r/ and /l/ by native speakers of Japanese. In W. Strange (ed.), *Speech perception and linguistic experience: issues in cross-language research*, 305–20. Baltimore: York Press.
- Yashima, T. 2002. Willingness to communicate in a second language: the Japanese EFL context. *Modern Language Journal* 86: 55–66.
- Yates, S. J. 1997. Gender, identity and CMC. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning* 13: 281–90.
- Yavaş, M. (ed.). 1994a. *First and second language phonology*. San Diego: Singular.
- 1994b. Final stop devoicing in interlanguage. In M. Yavaş (ed.), *First and second language phonology*, 267–82. San Diego: Singular.
- Yeni-Komshian, G. H., Flege, J. E. and Liu, S. 2000. Pronunciation proficiency in the first and second languages of Korean–English bilinguals. *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 3: 131–49.
- Yi, Y. 2008. Relay writing in an adolescent online community. *Journal of Adolescent and Adult Literacy* 51: 670–80.
- Ylinen, S., Shestakova, A., Alku, P. and Huottilainen, M. 2005. The perception of phonological quantity based on durational cues by native speakers, second-language users and nonspeakers of Finnish. *Language and Speech* 48: 313–38.
- Ylinen, S., Uther, M., Latvala, A., Vepsäläinen, S., Iverson, P., Akahane-Yamada, R. and Näätänen, R. 2009. Training the brain to weight speech cues differently: a study of Finnish second-language users of English. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 22: 1319–32.
- Yoshida, R. 2009. *Learners in Japanese language classrooms*. London: Continuum.
2010. How do teachers and learners perceive corrective feedback in the classroom? *Modern Language Journal* 94: 293–314.
- Young, R. 1991. *Variation in interlanguage morphology*. New York: Peter Lang.
1996. Form–function relations in articles in English interlanguage. In R. Bayley and D. R. Preston (eds.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic variation*, 135–75. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Young, R. and Bayley, R. 1996. VARBRUL Analysis for second language acquisition research. In R. Bayley and D. R. Preston (eds.), *Second language acquisition and linguistic variation*, 253–306. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Young, R. and Miller, E. R. 2004. Learning as changing participation: discourse roles in ESL writing conferences. *Modern Language Journal* 88: 519–35.
- Young, T. 2007. Intercultural communicative competence and the teaching and learning of English as a foreign language. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of London.
- Young-Scholten, M. 1993. *The acquisition of prosodic structure in a second language*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.

1994. On positive evidence and ultimate attainment in L2 phonology. *Second Language Research* 10: 193–214.
2004. Prosodic constraints on allophonic distribution in adult L2 acquisition. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 8: 67–77.
- (ed.). 2008. *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: proceedings of the 3rd Annual Forum*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Newcastle University.
- Young-Scholten, M. and Ijuin, C. 2006. How can we best measure adult ESL student progress? *TESOL Adult Education Interest Section Newsletter*, September, 4(2).
- Young-Scholten, M. and Naeb, R. 2010. Non-literate L2 adults' small steps in mastering the constellation of skills required for reading. In T. Wall and C. Leong (eds.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: Proceedings of the 5th Annual Forum*, 63–74. Calgary: Bow Valley College.
- Young-Scholten, M. and Strom, N. 2006. First-time L2 readers: is there a critical period? In I. van de Craats, J. Kurvers and M. Young-Scholten (eds.), *Low-educated Second Language and Literacy Acquisition: Proceedings of the 1st Annual Forum* (LOT Occasional Series 15), 45–68. <http://lotos.library.uu.nl/index.html>. Utrecht: Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap.
- Youssef, A. and Mazurkewich, I. 1998. The acquisition of English metrical parameters and syllable structure by adult native speakers of Egyptian Arabic (Cairene dialect). In S. Flynn, G. Martohardjono and W. O'Neil (eds.), *The generative study of second language acquisition*, 303–32. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Ytsma, J. 2001. Towards a typology of trilingual primary education. *Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 4: 11–22.
2007. Language use and language attitudes in Friesland. In D. Lasagabaster and A. Huguet (eds.), *Multilingualism in European bilingual contexts: language use and attitudes*, 144–63. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.
- Ytsma, J. and Hooghiemstra, M. (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Trilingualism*. Leeuwarden: Fryske Adademie (CD Rom).
- Yuan, B. 2001. The status of thematic verbs in the second language acquisition of Chinese: against inevitability of thematic-verb raising in second language acquisition. *Second Language Research* 17: 248–72.
2010. Domain-wide or variable-dependent vulnerability of the semantics-syntax interface in L2 acquisition? Evidence from wh-words used as existential polarity words in L2 Chinese grammars. *Second Language Research* 26: 219–60.
- Yusa, N. 1999. Multiple specifiers and wh-island effects in L2 acquisition. In E. Klein and G. Martohardjono (eds.), *The development of second language grammars: a generative approach*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Zähner, C., Fauverge, A. and Wong, J. 2000. Task-based language learning via audiovisual networks? In M. Warschauer and R. Kern (eds.), *Network-based*

- language teaching: concepts and practice*, 186–203. Cambridge University Press.
- Zampini, M. L. 2008. L2 speech production research: findings, issues, and advances. In J. G. H. Edwards and M. L. Zampini (eds.), *Phonology and second language acquisition*, 219–49. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Zanuttini, R., Campos, H., Herburger, E. and Portner, P. (eds.). 2006. *Negation, tense and clausal architecture: cross-linguistic investigations*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
- Zapata, G., Sánchez, L. and Toribio, A. J. 2005. Contact and contracting Spanish. *International Journal of Bilingualism* 9: 377–95.
- Zdorenko, T. and Paradis, J. 2008. The acquisition of articles in child second language English: fluctuation, transfer or both? *Second Language Research* 24: 227–50.
- Zeldes, A., Lüdeling, A. and Hirschmann, H. 2008. What's hard? Quantitative evidence for difficult constructions in German learner data. *Proceedings of QITL* 3. www.ling.helsinki.fi/sky/tapahtumat/qitl/Abstracts/Zeldes_et_al.pdf.
- Zhang, Y. and Francis, A. 2010. The weighting of vowel quality in native and non-native listeners' perception of English lexical stress. *Journal of Phonetics* 38: 260–71.
- Zhang, Y., Nissen, S. and Francis, A. L. 2008. Acoustic characteristics of English lexical stress produced by native Mandarin speakers. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 123: 4498–513.
- Zheng, D., Brewer, R. and Young, M. 2005. Language learning in a game-based Multi-User Virtual Environment: Quest Atlantis, paper given at 2005 WiAOC Conference, 22–24 May 2009.
- Zimmerman, K. J. 2004. The role of vocabulary size in assessing second language proficiency. Unpublished MA thesis, Brigham Young University.
- Zobl, H. 1980a. Developmental and transfer errors: their common bases and (possibly) differential effects. *TESOL Quarterly* 14: 469–79.
- 1980b. The formal and developmental selectivity of L1 influence on L2 acquisition. *Language Learning* 30: 43–57.
1982. A direction for Contrastive Analysis: the comparative study of developmental sequences. *TESOL Quarterly* 16: 169–83.
1998. Representational changes: from listed representations to independent representations of verbal affixes. In M. L. Beck (ed.), *Morphology and its interface in L2 knowledge*, 339–71. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- Zobl, H. and Licerias, J. 1994. Functional categories and acquisition orders. *Language Learning* 44: 159–80.
- Zribi-Hertz, A. 1989. Anaphora binding and narrative point of view: English reflexive pronouns in sentence and discourse. *Language* 65: 695–727.
- Zuengler, J. and Cole, K. M. 2005. Language socialization and L2 learning. In E. Hinkel (ed.), *Handbook of research in second language teaching and learning*, 301–16. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

- Zuengler, J. and Miller, E. 2006. Cognitive and sociocultural perspectives: two parallel SLA worlds? *TESOL Quarterly* **40**: 35–58.
2007. Apprenticing into a community: challenges of the asthma project. In K. Cole and J. Zuengler (eds.), *Research in classroom discourse analysis: current perspectives*, 129–48. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.